IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

MARY K. STACK, Executrix of the Estate of ROBERT T. STACK, deceased, and MARY K. STACK, in her own right,

Plaintiff,

VS.

SAFETY FIRST INDUSTRIES, INC., in its own right and as successor-in-interest to Safety First Supply, Inc., et. al.

Defendants.

CIVIL DIVISION - ASBESTOS

NO. G.D. 12-020620

PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT CRANE'S MOTION IN LIMINE TO PRECLUE EVIDENCE REGARDING DECEDENT'S FUTURE LOST INCOME AND TESTIMONY OF H.M MCFARLING, M.D.

FILED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF

Counsel of Record for This Party:

Janice M. Savinis, Esquire Pa. I.D. #51943

John R. Kane, Esquire Pa. I.D. #83771

Michael J. Gallucci, Esquire Pa I.D. #92859

SAVINIS & KANE, L.L.C. Suite 3626, Gulf Tower 707 Grant Street Pittsburgh, PA 15219 (412) 227-6556

IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

MARY K. STACK, Executrix of the Estate of ROBERT T. STACK, deceased, and MARY K. STACK, in her own right,

CIVIL DIVISION - ASBESTOS

NO. G.D. 12-020620

Plaintiff.

VS.

SAFETY FIRST INDUSTRIES, INC., in its own right and as successor-in-interest to Safety First Supply, Inc., et. al.

Defendants.

PLAINTIFF'S RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT CRANE'S MOTION IN LIMINE TO PRECLUE EVIDENCE REGARDING DECEDENT'S FUTURE LOST INCOME AND TESTIMONY OF H.M MCFARLING, M.D.

I. Introduction

This case involves claims arising out of the pain and suffering and death of R. Timothy Stack resulting from his exposure to asbestos when he worked at Vulcan Detinning in the early 1970's. While there, he was exposed to asbestos from the products of Defendant Crane Company ("Crane"), which caused his death from mesothelioma 40 years later.

Mr. Stack died on July 30, 2012, when he was 60 years old. At the time, he was serving as the President and Chief Executive Officer of Piedmont Healthcare, Atlanta's premier healthcare and hospital system. His total earnings were well in excess of \$1 million a year at the time.

The evidence at trial will establish that Mr. Stack had worked for Piedmont since 2001 under a series of several different contract extensions. The one that he was a party to at the time of his death ran for another five years, until Mr. Stack would have been 65 years old. That contract operated under sequential two-year extensions. Crane Motion, Ex. A, \P 1.

Plaintiff has retained an expert economist, Dr. James D. Rodgers, to present to the jury the expected future lost wages of Mr. Stack. That testimony is predicated on the expectation that Mr. Stack would have most likely worked until age 68 or 70. Plaintiff anticipates introducing evidence at trial from at least three witnesses (Plaintiff Mary Stack and Drs. William Blincoe and H.M. McFarling) that Mr. Stack would have continued to work past age 65 had he not been struck down by mesothelioma. The evidence will establish a substantial probability that, had he lived, Mr. Stack would have worked at least to age 68 or 70, at the same kind of high-earning position that he had held for years. Based on Mr. Stack's own expressions of his intent and future plans and based on his past conduct, all three of these witnesses will testify that Mr. Stack would have continued to work and generate income after completion of the contract that was in effect at the time of his death.

Mary Stack, as Tim Stack's wife, knew of her husband's intentions with respect to Piedmont and work in general. She knew his work ethic, his personality, his wants and desires with respect to not just his personal life, but also his professional life. Mary knows what Tim Stack's intentions were with respect to Piedmont and with respect to

work in General. Mary answered Defendant's questions on this issue in her discovery deposition, and will expand upon it at trial.

Moreover, both Drs. Blincoe and McFarling were in a position to testify from the viewpoint of Piedmont Healthcare that Piedmont had every intention and desire to continue its relationship with Mr. Stack through another contract extension after Mr. Stack reached 65. Both of those doctors served on the boards of Piedmont Hospital and Piedmont Healthcare, and they have personal and direct knowledge of the actual plans and intentions of (1) Mr. Stack to continue working and (2) Piedmont's fervent desire to have Mr. Stack continue working. They will testify, among other things, about the extraordinary vision and leadership that Mr. Stack brought to Piedmont Healthcare; that there was a tremendous level of respect for Mr. Stack's work as President and CEO; and that there was a consequent desire on the part of Piedmont's board and administration to continue its relationship with Mr. Stack past age 65.

Indeed, Dr. Blincoe is on the Board of Directors at Piedmont and was on the Executive Compensation Committee at the hospital and was intimately familiar with the business relationship between Piedmont and Mr. Stack, as well as the universal desire of the Board of Trustees of Piedmont to continue its relationship with Mr. Stack. Similarly, Dr. McFarling was a member of the Board of Piedmont Healthcare from 2008 through the time of Mr. Stack's death, as well as serving as Chief of Staff at Piedmont Hospital. Drs. Blincoe and McFarling are as familiar as anyone associated with Piedmont about the likely future relationship of Mr. Stack and Piedmont.

Defendant argues that it is only through speculation and conjecture that the jury could conclude that Mr. Stack's employment would continue after 2015. Defendant further argues that plaintiff has put forth no evidence that Mr. Stack would have continued to work at Piedmont Hospital. This is simply untrue.

Since Mr. Stack is deceased, he cannot testify to his intentions. But these three witnesses can and will testify to his expressions of intent and his plans, and they can and will equally testify from their own personal knowledge as to Piedmont's desire to continue its relationship with Mr. Stack. No one today could be in a better position to give testimony to the jury as to Mr. Stack's expected work history beyong the existing contract and past age 65 than these three witnesses. Crane's motion is without merit.

II. Factual Predicate

Considering Dr. Blincoe's position on Piedmont's Board of Directors, his professional relationship with Mr. Stack, his responsibility on the Executive Compensation Committee to ensure that Tim Stack is appropriately compensated as CEO of a not-for-profit health care organization, his testimony is properly based in fact. Dr. Blincoe testified that when Tim Stack was first interviewed for the position of CEO, there was an intensive interview process. As a non-profit healthcare system, it was extremely important to do an investigation with due diligence as to what was fair and appropriate compensation for the Chief Executive Officer, or their non-profit status could be jeopardized.

Blincoe, M.D., William 8-17-15, (Pages 39:25 to 40:21)

39

25 A So at Piedmont Healthcare, we are very

- 1 conscious and concerned and I believe sort of
- 2 conservative. And so it -- whatever we are doing
- 3 for CEO comp, we felt better if we had more people
- 4 weighing in saying, "Yeah, this is all reasonable
- 5 and appropriate and not out of fair market, and
- 6 does achieve the goals that you want to achieve
- 7 but doesn't put you out of market or put you in a
- 8 position where you would jeopardize your not-for-
- 9 profit status."
- 10 Q So back to my question: Would this
- 11 reasonableness justification, essentially, be
- 12 provided to the IRS?
- 13 A I'm not sure if we sent it to the IRS
- 14 as much as we had all this in documents, if and
- 15 when we were ever called to produce why we were
- 16 paying the CEO what we were paying him.
- 17 Q In your evaluation of reasonableness,
- 18 did you compare Mr. Stack's compensation packages
- 19 to CEO's of similarly-sized not-for-profit
- 20 hospitals?
- 21 A Absolutely. Absolutely.

40

- 25 Q Do you know whether they were 41
- 1 local hospitals or other hospitals of similar size
- 2 throughout the United States?
- 3 A I think both. I mean, the list was
- 4 long. The work towards that was exhausting.¹

As part of this due diligence, the Board of Directors, even after hiring the CEO would have at least yearly reviews of the CEO to determine how the CEO was performing with respect to the goals set for him. Dr. Blinco testified that Tim Stack's bonus, as CEO, was based on whether he would (1) meet the goals that were set, (2) would exceeded those goals by a certain percentage, or (3) hit a home run. Dr. Blincoe

¹ Deposition of Dr. Blincoe is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

testified in his deposition Tim Stack was a home run hitter, and would always hit a home run on the goals that were given to him; that was simply the type of executive that he was. This evidence shows Piedmont's interest to continue its relationship with Mr. Stack with another contract extension after the current term expires.²

Blincoe, M.D., William 8-17-15, (Page 91:8 to 91:25)

- 8 Q Based on everything you know about
- 9 Tim Stack, based on everything that you know about
- 10 Piedmont Healthcare, based on everything that you
- 11 know about Piedmont Hospital, based upon the
- 12 due diligence that was done with regard to
- 13 Tim Stack, do you have an opinion as to whether or
- 14 not Tim Stack would have met, exceeded or hit a
- 15 home run on the goals that would have been set for
- 16 him in the future for the rest of his contract?
- MS. WATSON: Objection to form,
- 18 speculation.
- 19 MR. JONES: Objection.
- 20 A Most likely hit a home run. I mean,
- 21 Tim was a home run hitter. So however they agreed
- 22 upon, whether it is a dollar amount or whether
- 23 it's an explicit goal, I'm sure Tim would have
- 24 exceeded and hit a home run. I mean, that's the
- 25 kind of guy he was.

With respect to how long Tim Stack would have stayed at Piedmont,

Dr. Blincoe testified that Tim Stack and Piedmont would have been together until 2020, and if Mr. Stack chose to seek other employment after that time, his earning potential would have exceeded his earnings at Piedmont.

² Defendant seeks to use Mr. Stack's employment contract as a bar to future earnings as though once his employment contract expired, he would be unemployable or would have no desire to continue employment. All evidence is to the contrary. Plaintiff will put forth evidence that both Mr. Stack and Piedmont would have wanted to continue their relationship together.

Blincoe, M.D., William 8-17-15, (Page 92:1 to 92:20) 92

1 You had mentioned that Tim wanted to get Piedmont Healthcare to a specific point, and you had said -- I think you said 2020 was the time line that you guys were talking about. 5 If Tim had got Piedmont Healthcare to where he was happy with it and then he decided to take his work elsewhere and go do something else, do you have an opinion as to his earning potential on the open market? 10 MS. WATSON: Objection to form. 11 Yeah, I think he probably could have A 12 exceeded what Piedmont paid. So Piedmont -- we 13 historically have and continue to be conservative, 14 other not-for-profits, clearly their execs outpace 15 what we pay our execs. Maybe it is not all about 16 the money, but I'm sure with Tim's CV and the 17 success he had, if he wanted to exceed what 18 Piedmont was paying, they would have been lined 19 up, they would have been lined up. I'm sure he

Dr. H.M. McFarling, III, M.D. provides additional affirmative evidence and removes any uncertainty as to Mr. Stack's continued employment with the hospital. Dr. McFarling stated in his Affidavit that:

20 had headhunters calling him all the time.

"Assuming that our targets would have been attained by 2020, at which time Mr. Stack would have been 68, I have no doubt, that he would have remained in a very active role with Piedmont after 2020 for as long as his health would have permitted. I base that opinion on my extensive work with Mr. Stack, his passion and enthusiasm for the work he did, and his expressed thoughts about his personal future and desire to continue working with and assisting Piedmont in the future. Whether he would have remained as CEO of Piedmont Healthcare after he was 68 or instead been a very active, nearly fulltime consultant who would have continued to bring his talents, vision, and execution skills to Piedmont, one cannot say with certainty. But I can say with certainty that in my opinion, Mr. Stack would have continued to serve and work with Piedmont Healthcare

in one of those two capacities well beyond the year 2020 had he not died prematurely."³

Finally, Mr. Stack's wife Mary Stack testified in her deposition that Mr. Stack intended to work at Piedmont after his current contract term expired, thus removing any doubt as to Mr. Stack's future employment:

- Q. And in that vein, before your husband's diagnosis, did he have plans to retire? Did you guys have a plan on when he was going to retire?
- A. He I think he would have worked forever. He had just signed a five-year five-year contract with Piedmont, and then but then he was hoping when that was over maybe to, you know, do that, you know, see if he could stay there; or he would probably have consulted just because he was too antsy to sit. I don't think it would have been hard for him to retire.

MR. KANE: You said I don't think it would have been hard for him to retire.

A. I mean I believe it would have been hard. That's what I mean, I think it really would have been hard for him to retire. He loved his work.⁴

III. Argument

Defendant Crane's motion is misplaced. As a matter of procedure, the Court has not yet heard the testimony of Dr. McFarling, Dr. Blincoe, or Mrs. Stack on the issue of Mr. Stack's likely future work course. Instead, Crane relies primarily on the incomplete

³ Affidavit of H.M. McFarling, III, M.D., attached hereto as Exhibit 2.

⁴ Deposition of Mary K. Stack, attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

questioning that occurred during Defendants' discovery depositions. But even there, as shown from the testimony referenced above, Crane's motion cannot succeed.

Crane admits that Mr. Stack was employed by Piedmont under a series of contracts and contract extensions, and Crane does not dispute lost wages under contract renewals up to June 30, 2015, three years after Mr. Stack's death. Crane argues, however, that it is "speculative" whether Mr. Stack would have worked to age 65 or beyond. Crane's argument flounders both on the law and the facts. Factually, there is *no evidence* from any witness that would support Crane's contention that Mr. Stack would not have worked to or past age 65. All of the evidence is to the contrary, and that evidence is the best and most direct evidence that could possibly bear on the issue before the jury since Mr. Stack himself is deceased.

In its desperation to limit damages in this case, Crane must rely on cases that cut against its contention. Crane states the black letter rule that damages cannot be based on "speculation," but it cites no case that supports the notion that lost future earnings can be disregarded as "speculative" where there is *affirmative evidence* as to (1) the fact that decedent lost income as a result of his premature demise, and (2) the amount of such lost earnings. The case Crane relies on most heavily is a non-precedential federal court decision of a federal magistrate, *Hackett v. Greyhound Lines, Inc.*, No. CIV.A. 08-237, 2009 WL 1636069. *Hackett* states the general Pensylvania rule that:

Damages are considered remote or speculative only if there is uncertainty concerning the identification of the existence of damages rather than the ability to precisely calculate the amount or value of damages.

Slip Opinion, p. 2. *Hackett* thus makes it clear that there are two separate factual issues regarding lost wage damages, the first being whether there are any lost wages at all, and the second going to the "amount or value of damages." In this case, of course, there is no dispute whatsoever over the first part of *Hackett*, the "existence of lost wages" resulting from Mr. Stack's premature demise. The only issue that Crane raises goes to the second part of *Hackett*, "the ability to precisely calculate the amount of value of damages." But even the *Hackett* case makes it clear that Crane's "speculation" argument, predicated as it is only on the *amount* of damages, is misplaced as a matter of law. Since there is no dispute at all about the fact that there are lost wages in this case, it is up to the jury to determine the amount based on the evidence that is admitted.

The facts of *Hackett* demonstrate how far off the mark Crane's motion is here.

After the injury at issue in *Hackett*, the plaintiff continued to work and actually worked more than she had before she injured her shoulder. Nevertheless, she sought to have an economist testify that she would suffer future lost wages *assuming* that the kind of "light duty" work she was performing might become unavailable in a future union contract.

Ms. Hackett lost the motion in limine because she provided no evidence to support her claim, her argument being based entirely on "supposition and rumors" about the possibility that such work might become unavailable in an unknown, future union contract. Here, Mr. Stack's lost wages are definite; he died as a result of his mesothelioma while earning seven figures a year. The only question then becomes, what is the amount of that lost income?

One of the lead cases addressing a plaintiff's entitlement to lost future earnings is *Kaczkowski v. Bolubasz*, 491 Pa. 561, 421 A.2d. 1027 (1980). The Supreme Court there held as follows:

If the facts afford a reasonably fair basis for calculating how much plaintiff's entitled to, such evidence cannot be regarded as legally insufficient to support a claim for compensation.

Id. at 567, quoting Western Show Co., Inc. v. Mix, 308 Pa. 215, 162 A. 667 (1932).

See also DiBuono v. A. Barletta & Sons, Inc., 127 Pa. Cmwlth. 1, 12 n.6, 560 A.2d 893

(1989). Helpin v. Trustees of Univ. of Pennsylvania, 608 Pa. 45, 51, 10 A.3d 267 (2010)

(citing Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation v. Pfeifer, 462 U.S. 523, 546, 103 S.Ct. 2541

(1983) ("[B]y its very nature the calculation of an award for lost earnings must be a rough approximation.")).

As noted in *Hackett*, damages are considered "speculative" *only* where the issue pertains to the *existence of* damages, rather than the precise calculation or amount thereof.

[I]nnumerable court decisions involving the analogous law of civil damages [] hold that damages are considered speculative only if there is uncertainty concerning the existence of damages rather than the ability to precisely calculate the amount or value of damages.

Pennsylvania State Univ./PMA Ins. Grp. v. W.C.A.B. (Hensal), 911 A.2d 225, 232-33 (Pa. Commw. Ct. 2006) (citing Kituskie v. Corbman, 552 Pa. 275, 714 A.2d 1027 (1998); Carroll by Burbank v. Phila. Housing Auth., 168 Pa.Cmwlth. 275, 650 A.2d 1097 (Pa.Cmwlth.1994) (damages are speculative if uncertainty concerns fact of damages, not amount)).

In *Sweitzer v. Oxmaster, Inc.*, the court denied a motion *in limine* seeking to preclude a plaintiff from presenting evidence at trial to support a claim for future lost earnings on the alleged ground that the claim was too speculative. 2011 WL 721907 (E.D. Pa. Mar. 2, 2011). Citing to *Kaczkowski*, the court explained:

Once the plaintiff satisfies th[e] standard [iterated in *Kaczkowski*], then lost future earnings capacity damages may be submitted to the fact finder for consideration.

Id. at *6 (citing Kearns v. Clark, 343 Pa.Super. 30, 493 A.2d 1358, 1364 (Pa.Super.Ct.1985) (requiring "sufficient data from which the damages can be assessed with reasonable certainty" before a jury may decide whether loss of earning power occurred). The court continued by explaining the proper evidentiary framework for presenting and calculating such damages, again citing to Kaczkowski:

The Pennsylvania Supreme Court has provided factfinders with "a framework for calculating a damages award based on lost future earnings" and emphasized that "an evidentiary approach" should be taken in determining lost future earnings, specifically "the fact-finder should consider relevant evidence as to productivity factors and then make an informed estimation as to lost future earnings based on all the evidence presented." *Helpin v. Trs. of Univ. of Pennsylvania*, 10 A.3d 267, 273 (Pa. 2010).

Sweitzer, supra, p.6.

In *Rapp v. Behm* (again citing to *Kaczkowski*), testimony from a decedent's employer and father created "an adequate factual background prepared for expert testimony on future earnings," since "there was ample, reliable evidence of decedent's 'age, maturity, education and skill. In addition, the testimony concerning decedent's work habits, maintenance costs, past earnings and earnings projected up to the time of trial presented plaintiff's expert with a clear, uncontested 'evolving pattern' of decedent's

life." 21 Pa. D. & C.3d 746, 750 (Pa. Com. Pl. 1981). The court also explained that "[n]othing in the *Kaczkowski* decision or any other decision of which we are aware, suggests that a greater foundation is necessary before an expert's projection of a victim's lost earnings is admissible." *Id.* at 751.

Expert testimony regarding future wages is properly presented to a jury and "if accepted as credible, is legally sufficient to establish the extent" of damages.

Pennsylvania State Univ./PMA Ins. Grp. v. W.C.A.B. (Hensal), 911 A.2d 225, 232 (Pa. Commw. Ct. 2006) (citing Ruzzi v. Butler Petroleum Co., 527 Pa. 1, 588 A.2d 1 (1991) (expert testimony regarding loss of future earnings not speculative); Kaczkowski v. Bolubasz, 491 Pa. 561, 421 A.2d 1027 (1980) (inherently speculative nature of lost future earnings does not justify excluding reliable economic evidence); Gary v. Mankamyer, 485 Pa. 525, 403 A.2d 87 (1979); Burkett v. George, 118 Pa.Cmwlth. 543, 545 A.2d 985 (1988) (testimony of actuary).

In *Gillingham v. Consol Energy, Inc.*, 51 A.3d 841, 864-66 (Pa. Super. Ct. 2012), the court rejected the defendant's can attention that the testimony of the plaintiff that he intended to continue working until age 70 was "speculative" and insufficient as a basis to award future lost earnings. "There was nothing speculative or uncertain about the proof offered, and the jury verdict was within the range of that established by the evidence." It is up to the jury to determine what credit to give to the testimony of a witness that he intends to work to age 65, 70, or whatever age it might be. There is no way to predict the future with absolute certainty, which is what Crane wants in this instance. *Id.* Mr. Stack's actual intention and likely future work course can only be testified to by third

parties since he is deceased. The testimony that the court will hear from Dr. Blincoe, Dr. McFarling, and Mrs. Stack will provide far more than is necessary as a basis to support Dr. Rodgers' expert opinion.

In essence, Defendants are seeking a directed verdict on the issue of damages before the evidence is even presented. But directed verdicts are never appropriate where there is some evidence to support a plaintiff's claim that a jury could reasonably rely upon. In *Lilley v. Johns-Manville Corp.*, 596 A.2d 203, 213, 408 Pa.Super. 83 (1991) (affirming denial of directed verdict), the court stated:

A motion for a directed verdict admits as true all facts and proper inferences from testimony which tend to support the opposing party's case, and rejects all testimony and inferences to the contrary. *Morton v. Borough of Ambridge*, 375 Pa. 630, 633, 101 A.2d 661, 662 (1954). Such a motion can properly be granted by a court only if the facts are clear and free from doubt. *Person v. C.R. Baxter Realty Co.*, 340 Pa.Super. 537, 540, 490 A.2d 910, 911 (1985). On a motion for directed verdict, the trial court must consider the facts in the light most favorable to the party against whom the motion is being made. *Cooke v. Travelers Insurance Co.*, 350 Pa.Super. 467, 471, 504 A.2d 935, 936 (1986). It is not within the province of the trial court to weigh conflicting evidence when ruling upon a motion for directed verdict as credibility is a jury question. *Person v. C.R. Baxter Realty Co., supra* at 541 n. 2, 490 A.2d at 912 n. 2.

(Lilley v. Johns-Manville Corp., 596 A.2d 203, 213, 408 Pa.Super. 83 (1991))

Here, there is not only some evidence, the very best evidence that could possibly exist on this issue. Moreover, the evidence that Mr. Stack would have worked until he was 68, 70, or beyond, is uncontradicted evidence!

IV. Conclusion

For the foregoing reasons and other reasons apparent of record, Defendant Crane's Motion *in Limine* should be denied.

Respectfully Submitted, Savinis & Kane, L.L.C.

John R. Kane, Esquire Savinis & Kane, L.L.C.

3626 Gulf Tower, 707 Grant Street

Pittsburgh, PA 15219

(412) 227-6556

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

Page 1

```
IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY
 2
                              PENNSYLVANIA
 3
     MARY K. STACK, Executrix of )CIVIL DIVISION - ASBESTOS
     the Estate of ROBERT T.
                              )GD-12-020620
     STACK, deceased, and MARY
     K. STACK, in her own right, )
 5
                Plaintiff,
 6
              vs.
 7
     I.U. NORTH AMERICA, INC.,
 8
     et al.,
 9
                Defendants.
10
11
                 Deposition of WILLIAM BLINCOE, M.D.
12
                       Monday, August 17, 2015
13
14
           The deposition of WILLIAM BLINCOE, M.D., called as a witness
     by the Defendants, pursuant to notice and the Pennsylvania Rules of
15
     Civil Procedure pertaining to the taking of depositions, taken
     before me, the undersigned, Terri J. Urbash, a Notary Public in and
16
     for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, at the offices Parks, Chesin &
     Walbert, P.C. 75 14th Street NE, 26th Floor, Atlanta Georgia 30309
     commencing at 8:31 a.m., the day and date above set forth,
17
18
19
20
                     NETWORK DEPOSITION SERVICES
                        SUITE 1101, GULF TOWER
21
                   PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15219
                             412-281-7908
22
23
                                  EXHIBIT
24
25
```

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

Page 2	Page 4
COUNSEL PRESENT: On behalf of the Plaintiff: Savinis, D'Amico & Kane, LLP: John Kane, Esquire Suite 3626, Gulf Tower Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 Richardson, Patrick, Westbrook & Brickman, LLC: Kenneth J Wilson, Esquire 1730 Jackson Street P.O. Box 1368 Barnwell, South Carolina 29812 On behalf of the Defendant I.U. North America, Inc., as successor by merger to The Garp Company, ffk/a The Gage Company, ffk/a Pittsburgh Gage and Supply Company: Wilbraham Lawler & Buba. Jennifer E. Watson, Esquire 603 Stanwis Street Two Gateway Center, 17 North Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222 On behalf of the Deponent: Parks, Chesin & Walbert, P.C: David F. Walbert, Esquire 26th Floor 75 Fourteenth Street Atlanta, Georgia 30309 On behalf of the Defendant Rockwell Automation: Swartz Campbell, LLC: William Jones, Esquire Two Liberty Place 28th Floor 50 South 16th Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102	APPEARANCES CONTINUED: On behalf of the Defendants Allied Glove and Crane Co.: Swartz Campbell, LLC: Shayna A, Petrella, Esquire (via phone) 4750 U.S. Steel Tower 600 Grant Steet Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 On behalf of the Defendant Sundyne, LLC: Willman & Silvaggio, LLP. Ronald J. Richert, Esquire (via phone) One Corporate Center 5500 Corporate Drive, Suite 150 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15237 On behalf of the Defendant CBS Corp.: Eckert Seamans Cherin & Mellott, P.C.: Paul Kruper, Esquire (via phone) 600 Grant Street, 44th Floor 13 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 On behalf of the Defendant Spirax Sarco, Inc.: Dickie, McCamey & Chilcote, P.C.: James P, Killeen, Esquire (via phone) Two PPG Place, Suite 400 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222 On behalf of the Defendant William Powell Company: Clemente Mueller, PA: William F, Mueller, Esquire (via phone) 222 Ridgedale Avenue Cedar Knolls, New Jersey 07927 On behalf of the Defendant Eaton Corporation a/s/i Cutler-Hammer, Inc.: Goldberg, Miller & Rubin: Haley B, Welch, Esquire (via phone)
	Page 5 P

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	Page 6	Ar shifteen the	Page 8
1	_		
1 2	WILLIAM BLINCO	1	Q And what is your business address?
3	Called as a witness by the defendants, having been first duly sworn, as hereinafter	2	A 275 Collier Road, Suite 300, Atlanta,
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3	30309.
5	certified, was deposed and said as follows:	4	Q Are you married?
6	EXAMINATION BY MS. WATSON:	5	A I am.
7		6	Q What is your wife's name?
8	Q Good morning, sir. A Good morning.	7	A Martha.
9	A Good morning. Q My name is Jennifer Watson. I'm going	8	Q And what is your date of birth?
10	to start off by asking you the questions today,	9	A April 30th, 1953.
11	but there are others here in the room and on the	11	Q Do you have any children?
12	telephone that will also have an opportunity to	12	A I do. I have three daughters.
13	ask you questions.	13	Q And what is the range of their ages? A I have a 31-year-old and 27-year-old
14	Can you identify yourself, please.	14	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
15		15	twins.
16	A My name is William Blincoe, B-L-I-N-C-O-E.	16	Q Your 31-year-old daughter, what does
17		17	she do for a living?
18	Q And have you ever been deposed before? A Yes, ma'am.	18	A She is an interior designer in
19	Q Under what circumstances?	19	San Francisco.
20		20	Q And how about the 27-year-old twins?
21		21	A They both live in Atlanta. One's a
22	Q Were you a witness, an expert witness? A Correct. I have never been sued;	22	first grade teacher and the other is a speech
23	it was as an expert witness.	23	therapist.
24		24	Q Does your wife, Martha, work outside
25	Q And about how many occasions? A Off and on over about 20 years.	25	of the home?
2.5	A Off and on over about 20 years.	23	A She does. She's a pediatric physical
	Page 7		Page 9
1	May give a deposition once a year, maybe twice a	1	therapist.
2	year max. So over 20 years, more than a handful		
	year max. So over 20 years, more than a nanuful	2	
3	of times.	2 3	
3 4		i	Q What is your educational background?
	of times.	3	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at
4	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in	3 4	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois.
4 5	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is	3 4 5	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of
4 5 6	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't	3 4 5 6	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas.
4 5 6 7	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me	3 4 5 6 7	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency,
4 5 6 7 8	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas.
4 5 6 7 8 9	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished
4 5 6 7 8 9	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break;	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break; okay? A Okay. Q You have done it so far, but please	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the University of Kansas Medical School?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break; okay? A Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the University of Kansas Medical School? A 1979.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break; okay? A Okay. Q You have done it so far, but please	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the University of Kansas Medical School? A 1979. Q And during what years did you did
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break; okay? A Okay. Q You have done it so far, but please try to use verbal answers, "yes," "no" instead of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the University of Kansas Medical School? A 1979. Q And during what years did you did you have your residency in San Antonio, Texas?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	O Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break; okay? A Okay. Q You have done it so far, but please try to use verbal answers, "yes," "no" instead of "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," because when the court	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the University of Kansas Medical School? A 1979. Q And during what years did you did you have your residency in San Antonio, Texas? A It would have been '79 to '81. And
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break; okay? A Okay. Q You have done it so far, but please try to use verbal answers, "yes," "no" instead of "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," because when the court reporter types it up, it is difficult to determine	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the University of Kansas Medical School? A 1979. Q And during what years did you did you have your residency in San Antonio, Texas? A It would have been '79 to '81. And then '81 to '82 was finishing my residency at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	O Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break; okay? A Okay. Q You have done it so far, but please try to use verbal answers, "yes," "no" instead of "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," because when the court reporter types it up, it is difficult to determine what was being said; okay?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the University of Kansas Medical School? A 1979. Q And during what years did you did you have your residency in San Antonio, Texas? A It would have been '79 to '81. And then '81 to '82 was finishing my residency at Emory, and then '82 to '85 was the fellowship at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of times. Q Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break; okay? A Okay. Q You have done it so far, but please try to use verbal answers, "yes," "no" instead of "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," because when the court reporter types it up, it is difficult to determine what was being said; okay? A Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the University of Kansas Medical School? A 1979. Q And during what years did you did you have your residency in San Antonio, Texas? A It would have been '79 to '81. And then '81 to '82 was finishing my residency at Emory, and then '82 to '85 was the fellowship at Emory, and I started practice in 1985.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	O Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break; okay? A Okay. Q You have done it so far, but please try to use verbal answers, "yes," "no" instead of "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," because when the court reporter types it up, it is difficult to determine what was being said; okay? A Okay. Q What is your home address?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the University of Kansas Medical School? A 1979. Q And during what years did you did you have your residency in San Antonio, Texas? A It would have been '79 to '81. And then '81 to '82 was finishing my residency at Emory, and then '82 to '85 was the fellowship at Emory, and I started practice in 1985. Q Do you know why you have been called
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	O Okay. It sounds like you have been in this situation before, but just so the record is clear, please make sure that, if you don't understand any of my questions, that you let me know and I will rephrase them. If you don't hear my questions, let me know and I'll speak louder. If you need to take a break for whatever reason, please just let us know, the only thing that I ask is if there is a question pending that you provide a response to that question before taking a break; okay? A Okay. Q You have done it so far, but please try to use verbal answers, "yes," "no" instead of "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," because when the court reporter types it up, it is difficult to determine what was being said; okay? A Okay. Q What is your home address? A 1600 Friar Tuck, F-R-I-A-R T-U-C-K,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q What is your educational background? A I went to undergraduate at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. And I went to med school at the University of Kansas in Kansas City, Kansas. Then I started my residency, internship and residency, in San Antonio, Texas. And then I moved to Atlanta for love and finished my residency at Emory University-affiliated hospitals, and started and completed a fellowship in cardiology, and then I finally got a job. Q When did you graduate from the University of Kansas Medical School? A 1979. Q And during what years did you did you have your residency in San Antonio, Texas? A It would have been '79 to '81. And then '81 to '82 was finishing my residency at Emory, and then '82 to '85 was the fellowship at Emory, and I started practice in 1985. Q Do you know why you have been called as a witness in this case?

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

		La participa de la constitución	4 (rages 10 to 13)
	Page 10		Page 12
1	Tim Stack. He had an untimely death about	1	Medical Center. But the majority of my work,
2	three years ago. And it is in relationship to	2	greater than 90 percent of it, would be at
3	I'm not here, I don't think, for causation, or	3	Piedmont Atlanta Hospital.
4	what but it is about the individual, who he	4	Q How many hospitals make up the
5	was, what he was, a little bit about how much	5	Piedmont Health System?
6	money he made or how much how long he was going	6	A So Piedmont Healthcare is presently
7	to try to make the money.	7	five hospitals: there is Piedmont Atlanta,
8	Q Are you represented here by counsel	8	Piedmont Newnan, Piedmont Fayette, Piedmont Henry,
9	today?	9	and Piedmont Mountainside. And then there is two
10	A I think they got my back. Yeah, there	10	large physician silos, or physician groups, of
11	is three of them here.	11	which Piedmont Heart is one of those silos or
12	Q Are you paying any of them for their	12	groups, and then there is another primary care,
13	representation?	13	another specialty services under another group
14	A Absolutely not.	14	name.
15	MR. WALBERT: We'll discuss that	15	Q When did you start working I guess
16	afterwards.	16	you started practice in 1985, and within that you
17	Q Are you board certified in any	17	worked the hospitals where you worked at
18	specialty?	18	included Piedmont; correct?
19	A I am board certified in internal	19	A Yes, ma'am.
20	medicine, and second in cardiovascular disease,	20	Q During what period of time did the
21	and then third in another interventional	21	Piedmont Health System acquire these other
22	cardiology.	22	hospitals?
23	Q Your practice on Collier Road, what's	23	A So that would have Piedmont Fayette
24	the name of that practice?	24	was built by Piedmont Hospital in, I want to say,
25	A Piedmont Heart Institute.	25	early 2000, late 1990s, and then we built Piedmont
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Q And how long have you worked at	1	Newnan about six or seven years ago, and acquired
2	Piedmont Heart Institute?	2	Piedmont Moutainside, I want to say, nine or ten
3	A It is a physician, employed physician,	3	years ago.
4	cardiovascular group. It started in 2007. I was	4	Q And the Piedmont Hospital
5	in private practice prior to that time. In 2007,	5	A There is another hospital,
6	three different cardiology groups, plus other	6	I apologize, Piedmont Henry; there is another
7	surgeons, came together in an employment model	7	hospital on the South Side that was acquired
8	with Piedmont Healthcare, and it's been going	8	four years ago.
9	since 2007.	9	Q The hospitals that operate within the
10	Q When you finished with your fellowship	10	Piedmont Health System, are they nonprofit
11	in 1985, you indicated that you began practice at	11	hospitals?
12	that time. Where did you practice beginning in	12	A Yes, ma'am.
13	1985?	13	Q In preparation for today's deposition,
14	A There were three hospitals primarily.	14	did you look at any documents?
15	I was with a small group, three other physicians,	15	A No, ma'am.
16	and we had a four-man group, and it was at	16	Q Other than talking to counsel, did you
17	Piedmont. There was a hospital that has since	17	speak with anybody else about today?
18	been taken down, West Paces Ferry Hospital, and	18	A Briefly talked to Ed Lovern, who is an
19	then there was another hospital still standing,	19	executive of Piedmont Atlanta and good friend of
20	St. Joseph Hospital.	20	Tim's; I knew he was being deposed. I said, "When
21	Q In what hospital or hospitals do you	21	are you showing up?" He said he's coming this
22	currently have privileges?	22	afternoon.
23	A Primarily at Piedmont Hospital.	23	Q Did you speak with Mr. Lovern about
24	I also travel a fair amount, so Piedmont Fayette	24	any of the topics of today's deposition?
,		4	
25	Hospital, Piedmont Newnan Hospital, Rockdale	25	A No, other than just, "I heard you were

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

		ž	5 (Pages 14 to 17)
	Page 14		Page 16
1	going," and, "When are you going?"	1	A Yes, yes.
2	Q Okay. When did you become aware that	2	Q How many individuals serve on the
3	you were listed as a witness in this case?	3	board of directors?
4	A Probably 60 days ago.	4	A Presently there is 17.
5	MR. WALBERT: I will object to the	5	MR. WALBERT: Jennifer, just so
6	form of that. I'm not sure he knows he has	6	there is actually two different boards.
7	been listed as a witness for the day. You	7	I'm not trying to interrupt your deposition.
8	mean inquired are you asking when did he	8	You got all that straight?
9	first get contacted about testifying?	9	MS. WATSON: Mm-hmm.
10	MS. WATSON: Well, let me clarify.	10	MR. WALBERT: Okay.
11	BY MS. WATSON:	11	BY MS. WATSON:
12	Q Do you know whether you have been	12	Q As your counsel indicated, there is
13	listed as a witness in this case?	13	two different board of directors associated with
14	A I'm not sure whether I'm a witness or	14	the Piedmont umbrella, if you want to call it
15	not in this case.	15	that. Explain that for me.
16	Mary Stack, Tim's widow, had asked	16	A So originally there was Piedmont
17	would I be prepared to give testimony, and then it	17	Hospital, and I served on that board. As Piedmont
18	became I was contacted by Dave Walbert, would I	18	Hospital acquired or built Piedmont Healthcare,
19	be prepared to give testimony I don't know	19	there was a greater overarching board. Initially
20	whether that means I'm a witness or not and	20	the Piedmont Healthcare probably operated as a
21	I said I would.	21	holding company, maybe inefficient, as it be, it
22	They described that there would be	22	now operates more as an operating entity. The
23	either discovery or testimony here in Atlanta and	23	responsibilities of the boards of the specific
24	may again need to testify in Pittsburgh.	24	hospitals is very limited to philanthropy and
25	Q When did you speak with Mrs. Stack	25	quality. The Piedmont Healthcare board is the
	-		•
	Page 15	and a little of the little of	Page 17
1	about this?	1	overarching board responsible for all for all
2	A Probably two months ago, 60 days ago.	2	responsibilities related to government.
3	Q Was it just on one occasion?	3	Q Does each hospital have its own
4	A About this particular matter, yes.	4	board of directors?
5	Q Was it on the telephone?	5	A They do, with very limited focus to
6	A It was probably in person. It was.	6	philanthropy and quality.
7	Q Was anyone else there during that	7	Q So you are on the board of directors
8	conversation?	8	of Piedmont Healthcare, the overreaching or
9	A I don't remember.	9	overarching board; correct?
10	Q When did you first meet Miss	10	A Yes, ma'am. Presently, yes.
11	I'm sorry, Mr. Stack?	11	Q And any other boards that you are a
12	A During the interview process when he	12	member of in regard to Piedmont?
13	was applying for the CEO position for Piedmont	13	A No. Previously, prior to serving on
14	Healthcare in, I believe, 2002.	14	the Piedmont Healthcare board, I was served on
15	Q Do you serve on the board of directors	15	the board of Piedmont Atlanta, the specific
16	of Piedmont Healthcare?	16	hospital, and actually chaired that board.
17	A Presently, I do, yes, ma'am.	17	Q During what period of time did you
18	Q When did you first begin serving on	18	chair that board for Piedmont Atlanta?
19	the board of directors?	19	A I knew you were going to ask that.
20	A So for Piedmont Healthcare, the	20	I think it was 2003 to 2006.
21	overarching entity would have been	- 21	Q Are you on any other boards for
22	approximately I was a guest of the board,	22	anything?
23	non-voting member, starting in I believe 2003.	23	A No, ma'am.
24	I have been on the board since 2006.	24	Q Other than the Piedmont Healthcare
25	Q As a voting board member?	25	board of directors, do you sit on any other boards

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

			0 (lages 10 co 21)
	Page 18	TILL A JOSEPH PROPERTY	Page 20
1	related to Piedmont, though?	1	Q Well, describe for me, then, your view
2	A No, ma'am.	2	of how Piedmont how the physicians lead.
3	Q Okay. Would the last time you did	3	A So over a hundred years ago Piedmont
4	such would be in 2006 for Piedmont Atlanta?	4	was started by two physicians. Over that period
5	A Correct. Piedmont Atlanta, that term	5	of time, it has had a strong medical staff and
6	ended 2006, and since that time I have been on the	6	many responsibilities, including chairman of the
7	Piedmont Healthcare board.	7	Piedmont board, whether a small hospital or now
8	Q Okay. And do you have a current term	8	Piedmont Healthcare, has always been chaired by a
9 10	on the Piedmont Healthcare board?	9	physician until recently. It has changed as of
11	A Just started the first of my last	10 11	July 1. We have a non-physician who is chairing the board.
12	three-year term.	12	
13	Q What is the purpose of the board of directors of Piedmont Healthcare, the scope of	13	Physicians have historically been involved in governance and clinical practice.
14	what they do?	14	It is now they are involved in governance, but
15	A They have complete control and	15	also much more involved in management, over the
16	governance and fiduciary responsibility for	16	last couple of years.
17	Piedmont Healthcare.	17	Q Is there any particular reason why the
18	Q Do you have any particular designation	18	current chairperson of the board is not a
19	within the board of directors of Piedmont	19	physician?
20	Healthcare?	20	A Probably the biggest reason is the
21	A Not presently. I sit on a couple of	21	potential conflict of interest, whether perceived
22	the committees of the board.	22	or real, about physicians chairing the board.
23	Q What committees?	23	So if a if a physician was chairing the board,
24	A Governance and nominating, audit and	24	they are an insider, and should an insider be
25	compliance, quality and safety.	25	chairing a not-for-profit, and so there has been a

	Page 19		Page 21
1	Q You indicated that you met Mr. Stack	1	good debate and struggle among insiders and
2	when he was applying for the CEO position in 2002;	2	outsiders on the board.
3	correct?	3	We are very respectful of the need to
4	A Yes, ma'am.	4	have a majority of outsiders on the board, and,
5	Q And what was your position at that	5	as a result, the board decided to pick the best
6	time that you would have been involved in the	6	player to chair the board. So we broke a long-
7	interview process?	7	time tradition to name Janine Brown as chair of
8	A I was on the Piedmont Atlanta board	8	the board.
9 10	and soon to be I forget if I was in line or to	9	Q And that was just recently, July 1st,
	be appointed or had been appointed to be the	10	that she assumed that position, of 2015?
11 12	chairman of the Piedmont Atlanta board. O Who is chairman of the current board	11 12	A Yes, yes, ma'am.
13	Q Who is chairman of the current board that you sit on?	13	Q And prior to that A It had never not been a physician
14	A As of July 1, it is a director named	14	chairing the board.
15	Janine Brown, who is not a physician, who is a	15	Q Do you know if this was done in part
16	community member of the board.	16	because of the Affordable Care Act and the
_ ~ ~	Q Who was it prior to Ms. Brown?	17	requirements set forth for nonprofits?
17			
17 18		18	A I'm not sure the Affordable Care Act.
17 18 19	A As it was Dr. Pat Battey, B-A-T-T-E-Y.	18 19	A I'm not sure the Affordable Care Act, I haven't read everything I'm not sure that
18	A As it was Dr. Pat Battey, B-A-T-T-E-Y.	18 19 20	I haven't read everything I'm not sure that
18 19	A As it was Dr. Pat Battey, B-A-T-T-E-Y.	19	I haven't read everything I'm not sure that pertains as much to the requirements for the
18 19 20	A As it was Dr. Pat Battey, B-A-T-T-E-Y. Q I have read in places that the	19 20	I haven't read everything I'm not sure that
18 19 20 21	A As it was Dr. Pat Battey, B-A-T-T-E-Y. Q I have read in places that the Piedmont Healthcare System is essentially	19 20 21	I haven't read everything I'm not sure that pertains as much to the requirements for the not-for-profit; it is more about whether in the
18 19 20 21 22	A As it was Dr. Pat Battey, B-A-T-T-E-Y. Q I have read in places that the Piedmont Healthcare System is essentially "physician operated" is a name that I have seen.	19 20 21 22	I haven't read everything I'm not sure that pertains as much to the requirements for the not-for-profit; it is more about whether in the public sector or the not-for-profit sector the
18 19 20 21 22 23	A As it was Dr. Pat Battey, B-A-T-T-E-Y. Q I have read in places that the Piedmont Healthcare System is essentially "physician operated" is a name that I have seen. Do you agree or disagree with that?	19 20 21 22 23	I haven't read everything I'm not sure that pertains as much to the requirements for the not-for-profit; it is more about whether in the public sector or the not-for-profit sector the whole need to change governance and responsibility

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	Page 22	L.	Page 24
1		1	_
2	Healthcare, do they determine at all the pay scales of the CEO of the healthcare?	1	being the large hospital, had acquired or begun to
3		2	build smaller hospitals; everything came out of
4	A Absolutely. They have the ultimate	3	Piedmont Atlanta, I think they called it the
5	responsibility.	4	Piedmont Medical Center. So either just prior to
5 6	Q Do you know who else was involved in	5	or just after Tim was hired, we changed the
7	the interview process of Mr. Stack when you were	6	organization to Piedmont Healthcare with its
8	the chair well, I guess at the time that he	7	operating entities.
9	it was just before you became the chairperson of	8	Q When Piedmont Atlanta essentially was
10	the board of directors of Atlanta?	9	changed to Piedmont Healthcare, did Piedmont
11	A So the number of people that interviewed Tim Stack, as well as other candidates	10	A Well, Piedmont Atlanta. So the
12	for the position, exceeded 20 people.	12	Piedmont Medical Center I think was the
13		13	appropriate term. In Piedmont Medical Center
14		14	there was Piedmont Atlanta, which was a hospital,
15	interview process began? A No.	15	and then Piedmont Medical Center changed to
16		16	Piedmont Healthcare.
17	Q Do you have an understanding of what his professional background was prior to moving to	17	Q I see.
18	Atlanta?	18	A And then the makeup of Piedmont
19	A Only as a result of his CV and the	19	Healthcare is the prior discussion about different
20	interview process.	20	hospitals and physician groups.
21	-	21	Q Did the Piedmont Atlanta board of
22	Q Do you have any information in regard to what Mr. Stack would have done for a living	22	directors cease to exist when it became Piedmont
23	during college?	23	Healthcare, or was that still a second board of
24	A Not during the interview process,	24	directors, in addition to Piedmont?
25	but in the ten years of our friendship I got to	25	A Yeah, so it was repurposed at that
23	but in the ten years of our menuship i got to	23	time, so when Piedmont Healthcare and sometimes
	Page 23		Page 25
1	know him well.	1	individuals sat on both of those boards in its
2	Q Okay. Can you explain to me	2	transition.
3	when Mr. Stack was hired, do you recall what	3	Q When was this transition, when was
4	the year he was hired?	4	that completed?
5	A 1 believe it was 2002.	5	A It was all about that same time.
6	Q And what was he hired what position	6	Q Okay.
7	was he hired for?	7	A Between 2000 to 2006, I believe, or
8	A At the time I believe his title was	8	2005.
9	president and CEO of Piedmont Healthcare.	9	Q Do you know how many individuals were
10	Q Who held that position, if anyone,	10	narrowed down to the final interview process of
11	prior to Mr. Stack?	11	Mr. Stack's job? I mean, I'm sure there were a
12	A I believe we were in the midst of a	12	lot of applications or submissions.
13	reorganization and title designation, so I'm not	13	A Yeah, so the final slate was, as l
14	sure that anybody held that position prior to	14	remember, two or three individuals that went
15	Tim. An equivalent or near equivalent position	15	through the final process, however rigorous that
16	would have been the CEO would have been	16	was, a number of interviews, dinners, that sort of
16	would have been the CEO would have been		
17		17	thing.
	Hubbard. I forget oh, he'd be upset if I didn't know his first name. I forget his first	17 18	thing. Q During the interview process, how many
17	Hubbard. I forget oh, he'd be upset if I	1	Q During the interview process, how many
17 18	Hubbard. I forget oh, he'd be upset if I didn't know his first name. I forget his first	18	-
17 18 19	Hubbard. I forget oh, he'd be upset if I didn't know his first name. I forget his first name.	18 19	Q During the interview process, how many individuals from the board of directors of Piedmont Atlanta were involved?
17 18 19 20	Hubbard. 1 forget oh, he'd be upset if I didn't know his first name. I forget his first name. So Tim was the fourth CEO of the	18 19 20	Q During the interview process, how many individuals from the board of directors of Piedmont Atlanta were involved? A In the interview process
17 18 19 20 21	Hubbard. I forget oh, he'd be upset if I didn't know his first name. I forget his first name. So Tim was the fourth CEO of the organization. We had only had three prior to Tim.	18 19 20 21	Q During the interview process, how many individuals from the board of directors of Piedmont Atlanta were involved? A In the interview process
17 18 19 20 21 22	Hubbard. 1 forget oh, he'd be upset if I didn't know his first name. I forget his first name. So Tim was the fourth CEO of the organization. We had only had three prior to Tim. Q And you said, essentially, that	18 19 20 21 22	Q During the interview process, how many individuals from the board of directors of Piedmont Atlanta were involved? A In the interview process Q Yes.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Hubbard. 1 forget oh, he'd be upset if I didn't know his first name. I forget his first name. So Tim was the fourth CEO of the organization. We had only had three prior to Tim. Q And you said, essentially, that Mr. Stack became president and CEO of Piedmont,	18 19 20 21 22 23	Q During the interview process, how many individuals from the board of directors of Piedmont Atlanta were involved? A In the interview process Q Yes. A for the finalists?

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

			8 (Pages 26 to 29)
	Page 26		Page 28
7		•	
1	Q And did you tell me how many	1	and typically try to hit it 60 percent, not to
2	individuals were on the board?	2	exceed 75 percent as a base, but then bonus could
3	A Presently there is 17. I don't	3	reach 90 percent. And then, of course, any
4	remember specifically the number of members of the	4	incremental increase of comp always comes with an
5	board at that time. As we changed the governance	5	inordinate amount of legal and outside review for
6	documents, I don't know whether there was I	6	those reasonableness letters that allow you to
7	want to say there was more than that because we	7	continue to function as a 501(C)3.
8	thought we had a very cumbersome board and tried	8	Q Do you know if the Piedmont Healthcare
9	to get to a more manageable number.	9	System was ever under any investigation for the
10	Q Do you recall, during the interview	10	compensation of any of their management,
11	and selection process of the board of directors of	11	essentially?
12	Piedmont Atlanta, how many of them were physicians	12	A Not that I know of. I cannot imagine
13	at that time?	13	that would have no, I can almost promise you
14	A A minority. So we had transitioned to	14	that that's not been the case.
15	being compliant with the not-for-profits, so to	15	Q Was Mr. Stack's contract, if you know,
16	have a majority of outside board members versus	16	based upon the contract of any predecessor in a
17	the insiders, which would be physicians or	17	similar position? I understand there was a
18	administrators.	18	reorganization.
19	Q And you became chairperson of that	19	A I don't maybe restate your question
20	board in 2003. I'm sorry, did you tell me who was	20	to make sure I totally understand.
21	the chairperson at the time of Mr. Stack's hiring?	21	Q Sure. Was Mr. Stack's contract for
22	A So I was chairman of the Piedmont	22	employment at Piedmont, was it based at all upon a
23	Atlanta board, smaller board, subsidiary board,	23	previous contract for somebody holding a similar
24	if you will. There was a physician, Dr. Tom	24	position to him?
25	Harvin, who was chair of the Piedmont Medical	25	A I'm sure it had some relation,
	Page 27		Page 29
1	_	-	
1	Centers, and it, slash, changed to Piedmont	1	but as in regard to whether it was base,
2	Healthcare. And I think either Tom or his	2	deferred comp, bonus, incentives, annual
3	successor was responsible for the actual hire of	3	incentives. But I don't know that it was just an
4	Tim Stack.	4	extension of prior contracts. I'm not sure what
5	Q And his successor was also a	5	the previous contracts were.
6	physician?	6	Q Do you know the length of the initial
7	A Was. It is Dr. Charlie Wickliffe,	7	contract that Mr. Stack signed?
8	W-I-C-K-L-I-F-F-E. He was actually one of my	8	A I'm not sure of the specifics of the
9	partners.	9	initial contract.
10	Q And at some juncture of the interview	10	Q Do you know whether his contract was
11	process, Mr. Stack was hired; correct?	11	ever renewed?
12	A Correct.	12	A So Tim actually started in 2002 and
13	Q Do you know if he had independent	13	then he left us for the for-profit world. He
14	representation for the negotiation of his	14	thought he could make a difference in the
15 16	contract? Did he have a lawyer?	15	for-profit world and actually left to go to a
l lb		16	for-profit; I forgot whether it was healthcare,
	A I'm almost positive he did. I don't	1	
17	know the specifics.	17	medical records. I always get I think it was
17 18	know the specifics. Q Do you know whether Piedmont retained	17 18	medical records. I always get I think it was Medquest or Med but he quickly determined that
17 18 19	know the specifics. Q Do you know whether Piedmont retained anybody to negotiate Mr. Stack's contract?	17 18 19	medical records. I always get I think it was Medquest or Med but he quickly determined that that wasn't his cup of tea. I don't know whether
17 18 19 20	know the specifics. Q Do you know whether Piedmont retained anybody to negotiate Mr. Stack's contract? A I don't know the specifics of that.	17 18 19 20	medical records. I always get I think it was Medquest or Med but he quickly determined that that wasn't his cup of tea. I don't know whether it was his midlife crises or whatever.
17 18 19 20 21	know the specifics. Q Do you know whether Piedmont retained anybody to negotiate Mr. Stack's contract? A I don't know the specifics of that. I know the principles of compensation. So	17 18 19 20 21	medical records. I always get I think it was Medquest or Med but he quickly determined that that wasn't his cup of tea. I don't know whether it was his midlife crises or whatever. So after three or four months he
17 18 19 20 21 22	know the specifics. Q Do you know whether Piedmont retained anybody to negotiate Mr. Stack's contract? A I don't know the specifics of that. I know the principles of compensation. So Piedmont Healthcare, back then. But including up	17 18 19 20 21 22	medical records. I always get I think it was Medquest or Med but he quickly determined that that wasn't his cup of tea. I don't know whether it was his midlife crises or whatever. So after three or four months he actually called my partner, Charlie Wickliffe,
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know the specifics. Q Do you know whether Piedmont retained anybody to negotiate Mr. Stack's contract? A I don't know the specifics of that. I know the principles of compensation. So Piedmont Healthcare, back then. But including up to today, has some guiding principles as far as	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	medical records. I always get I think it was Medquest or Med but he quickly determined that that wasn't his cup of tea. I don't know whether it was his midlife crises or whatever. So after three or four months he actually called my partner, Charlie Wickliffe, who was chairman at the time, and begged for
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	know the specifics. Q Do you know whether Piedmont retained anybody to negotiate Mr. Stack's contract? A I don't know the specifics of that. I know the principles of compensation. So Piedmont Healthcare, back then. But including up to today, has some guiding principles as far as the where we are to have the comp in regard to	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	medical records. I always get I think it was Medquest or Med but he quickly determined that that wasn't his cup of tea. I don't know whether it was his midlife crises or whatever. So after three or four months he actually called my partner, Charlie Wickliffe, who was chairman at the time, and begged for forgiveness and asked to come back to Atlanta and
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know the specifics. Q Do you know whether Piedmont retained anybody to negotiate Mr. Stack's contract? A I don't know the specifics of that. I know the principles of compensation. So Piedmont Healthcare, back then. But including up to today, has some guiding principles as far as	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	medical records. I always get I think it was Medquest or Med but he quickly determined that that wasn't his cup of tea. I don't know whether it was his midlife crises or whatever. So after three or four months he actually called my partner, Charlie Wickliffe, who was chairman at the time, and begged for

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	Page 20	1	7 (Tages 30 to 33)
	Page 30		Page 32
1	position.	1	family, we called it, but I couldn't tell you
2	The board was glad to have him back,	2	whose son or daughter or who was married to who.
3	but we were going to make sure that, when he came	3	Q Did you ever know, I think his name
4	back, he was going to stay. And so they put,	4	was, Mr. Chrisman?
5	as we say, the golden handcuffs on him, where	5	A Tell me Mr. Chrisman's first name.
6	there is deferred comp and very explicit language	6	George?
7	in a contract that, if he were to leave, it would	7	Q George.
8	be financially painful for him to leave.	8	A George. I did know George.
9	Q I had read somewhere that he left	9	Q Okay.
10 11	Piedmont during that time frame to go, as you say,	10	A Great guy, George. So that was one of
12	to the for-profit world for personal and	11	Tim's extended family, and I exactly.
13	professional reasons. Do you know what personal	12	Q Do you know it is my understanding
14	reasons, if any, he left for?	13	from Mrs. Stack she gave deposition testimony
15	A The personal reasons would probably be	14	in this case that Mr. Chrisman for a period of
16	a function of if he were to make more money, he	15	time came down to the Atlanta area and lived with
17	could provide for his extended family. Tim was very giving and had developed a following that he	16 17	the Stacks.
18	felt he needed to take care of. And then so	18	A I believe so, yes.
19	that would maybe be some financial abilities to do	19	Q Do you know why?
20	that. The other is it was in the northeast and	20	A I do not know specifically, other than
21	the majority of his family was from the northeast;	21	they were close and Tim was dedicated to George
22	so that would be the personal part of that.	22	and he helped take care of George.
23		23	Q Do you know when Mr. Stack met
24	Q And what about the professional part,	24	George Chrisman? A I do not know.
25	just that do you know? A I never he was always so apologetic	25	
2.5	A Thever he was arways so apologetic	23	Q Do you know what Mr. George Chrisman
	Page 31		Page 33
1	and humble after he came back. He said it was the	1	did for a living, if anything?
2	biggest mistake he ever made; he was better for	2	A I think he ended up being a home
3	it. But I don't know that he professionally	3	exterminator, and I'm not sure of the specifics,
4	aspired, other than it was a CEO and president of	4	whether Tim set him up in that position or helped
5	a big for-profit and he was going to, you know,	5	him buy his business or the practice.
6	do big things. But I don't know that	6	Q Do you have any understanding or
7	professionally he was I never heard him talk	7	knowledge about Mr. Stack's father passing away
8	about how this was going to be an important piece	8	when he was young?
9	in his professional life. He much more liked his	9	A Those are the exact facts. So Tim was
10	professional life at Piedmont Healthcare or in	10	raised by he referred to him as his father, but
11	healthcare delivery, and archiving medical records	11	it was obviously his stepfather, yeah. So Tim's
12	was not his cup of tea.	12	dad passed early, but his stepfather, who is still
13	Q Okay. You said he liked to take care	13	alive today, just a great guy, just a great guy.
14	of extended family members. Who are you	14	Q And Mr. Stack's mother passed away,
15	referencing there?	15	as well; correct?
16	A So I'm sure Mary would be upset,	16	A She passed away after he moved here to
17	I couldn't give you specific names, but Tim,	17	Atlanta.
18	every time you would get together with Tim for a	18	Q So when Mr. Stack returned from the
19	party or a function, he would introduce people as	19	few months that he worked in the for-profit,
20	his family, and it would not be a direct blood	20	I think you said, medical archiving of sorts
21	line, it would be someone else that he had either	21	A We called it the witness protection
22	adopted, not legally, but had taken care of as an	22	program.
23	individual, as a child, or he needed help. And so	23	Q then he had a new contract
24	he would spend time at the Stack family, this was	24	negotiated?
25	in Kalamazoo. So there was always an extended	25	A Correct.

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

]	
	Page 34		Page 36
1	Q Okay. And that new contract had	1	some period of time and then had some other
2	different terms than the prior one?	2	responsibilities. And then there was a CFO,
3	A I believe so. I was not personally	3	Charlie Hall, who just retired.
4	responsible or part of the committee, the	4	Q And during the time that Mr. Stack was
5	Executive Performance Compensation the EPCC,	5	the CEO, who was the COO?
6	I was not part of that committee.	6	A I think, starting out, they didn't
7	Q Who was, do you recall?	7	it was a little bit of Greg Hurst, and I don't
8	A I do not remember.	8	we didn't really have a COO. And then later, when
9	Q And do you know the length of that	9	Greg Hurst named Charlie Hall, then Greg became
10	second contract, as we call it?	10	COO.
11	A I'm not I don't know the specifics.	11	Q How about the chief medical officer?
12	As I remember, it was ten years, or a long period	12	A Tim hired a guy that is still here by
13	of time. I'm not sure exactly what the terms	13	the name of Lee Hamby.
14	were.	14	Q And head of HR?
15	Q When he returned, was it still	15	A They have come and gone. I don't
16	president and CEO?	16	remember at that time.
17	A Yes, ma'am.	17	And then there is in-house counsel.
18	Q And did that remain his title for the	18	I'm trying to think of all the other people that
19	duration of his employment time?	19	sit on the top floor. But that's another title
20	A Yes.	20	that comes to mind.
21	Q Do you know if he had an assistant?	21	Q Now, I think you indicated that you
22	A Administrative assistant?	22	were not involved in the new executive
23	Q Yes.	23	compensation committee for the renegotiation of
24	A Yes, it ended up being a very good	24	Mr. Stack's contract upon his return from the
25	friend of his.	25	A I was not. I was actually, if my
	D 25		
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Q Who was that?	1	memory serves correct and I don't know the
2	A Neil Keener.	2	duration of his return contract, but I do remember
3	Q Do you know how to spell the last	3	renegotiation of whether it was his entire
4	name?	4	contract or part of his contract when I was
5	A K-E-E-N-E-R.	5	chairman of Piedmont Healthcare. So beginning in
6	Q And how about who worked under	6	2009 to 2012, I chaired Piedmont Healthcare. And
7	Mr. Stack? I mean, obviously everybody did, but,	7	during that time so that would be another five
8	you know, directly under him.	8	to seven years after he had started I
9	A I'm not sure who Tim's direct reports	9	participated primarily, in an observational role,
1 1 1		1	participated primarity, in an observational fole,
10	were, but he had an executive team, or the people	10	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that
11	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it	11	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time.
11 12	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR;	11 12	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this
11 12 13	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would	11 12 13	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time.
11 12 13 14	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO.	11 12 13 14	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this
11 12 13 14 15	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was?	11 12 13 14 15	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially,
11 12 13 14 15	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was? A At the time it was Greg Hurst.	11 12 13 14 15 16	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially, correct, because he had one when he was hired,
11 12 13 14 15 16	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was? A At the time it was Greg Hurst. MR. KANE: Just so I'm clear, at what	11 12 13 14 15	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially, correct, because he had one when he was hired, then one when he returned
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was? A At the time it was Greg Hurst. MR. KANE: Just so I'm clear, at what time? When he first started?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially, correct, because he had one when he was hired, then one when he returned A Correct. Q after his short time away, and then this was the third; correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was? A At the time it was Greg Hurst. MR. KANE: Just so I'm clear, at what time? When he first started? A So I believe Greg Hurst was CFO when	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially, correct, because he had one when he was hired, then one when he returned A Correct. Q after his short time away, and then
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was? A At the time it was Greg Hurst. MR. KANE: Just so I'm clear, at what time? When he first started?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially, correct, because he had one when he was hired, then one when he returned A Correct. Q after his short time away, and then this was the third; correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was? A At the time it was Greg Hurst. MR. KANE: Just so I'm clear, at what time? When he first started? A So I believe Greg Hurst was CFO when	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially, correct, because he had one when he was hired, then one when he returned A Correct. Q after his short time away, and then this was the third; correct? A Correct. And I don't know if it was
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was? A At the time it was Greg Hurst. MR. KANE: Just so I'm clear, at what time? When he first started? A So I believe Greg Hurst was CFO when he started in 2002 and then on his return in 2003	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially, correct, because he had one when he was hired, then one when he returned A Correct. Q after his short time away, and then this was the third; correct? A Correct. And I don't know if it was an amendment to or a contract in its entirety;
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was? A At the time it was Greg Hurst. MR. KANE: Just so I'm clear, at what time? When he first started? A So I believe Greg Hurst was CFO when he started in 2002 and then on his return in 2003 or 2004, correct. Q And did somebody replace Mr. Hurst? A There was a Tim hired a new CFO,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially, correct, because he had one when he was hired, then one when he returned A Correct. Q after his short time away, and then this was the third; correct? A Correct. And I don't know if it was an amendment to or a contract in its entirety; I don't remember that. But I remember being,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was? A At the time it was Greg Hurst. MR. KANE: Just so I'm clear, at what time? When he first started? A So I believe Greg Hurst was CFO when he started in 2002 and then on his return in 2003 or 2004, correct. Q And did somebody replace Mr. Hurst?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially, correct, because he had one when he was hired, then one when he returned A Correct. Q after his short time away, and then this was the third; correct? A Correct. And I don't know if it was an amendment to or a contract in its entirety; I don't remember that. But I remember being, being participating in, passive as it was,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	were, but he had an executive team, or the people on the C suite, whether it was CFO, or whether it was COO, or chief medical officer, head of HR; common responsibilities in healthcare that would report directly to the CEO. Q Do you recall who the CFO was? A At the time it was Greg Hurst. MR. KANE: Just so I'm clear, at what time? When he first started? A So I believe Greg Hurst was CFO when he started in 2002 and then on his return in 2003 or 2004, correct. Q And did somebody replace Mr. Hurst? A There was a Tim hired a new CFO,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the EPCC for terms of his contract at that time. Q Do you know when he I guess this would have been his third contract essentially, correct, because he had one when he was hired, then one when he returned A Correct. Q after his short time away, and then this was the third; correct? A Correct. And I don't know if it was an amendment to or a contract in its entirety; I don't remember that. But I remember being, being participating in, passive as it was, to those, to those discussions, correct.

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

	Da 20	To a second	11 (1ages 50 co 41)
	Page 38	VIII TABLE TO THE	Page 40
1	an extension of the contract was due to any	1	conscious and concerned and I believe sort of
2	dissatisfaction by Mr. Stack or just	2	conservative. And so it whatever we are doing
3	dissatisfaction by the board?	3	for CEO comp, we felt better if we had more people
4	A There was no disharmony or acrimony	4	weighing in saying, "Yeah, this is all reasonable
5	involved; it was simply in regard to I think terms	5	and appropriate and not out of fair market, and
6	of his contract on his return, whether he had met	6	does achieve the goals that you want to achieve
7	the metrics or met the time, and then what	7	but doesn't put you out of market or put you in a
8	would what would it look like going forward as	8	position where you would jeopardize your not-for-
9	far as deferred comp, bonus, this sort of thing.	9	profit status."
10	And also, I mean, every year, one of the	10	Q So back to my question: Would this
11	responsibilities of the boards are to reset goals	11	reasonableness justification, essentially, be
12	and annual incentive and this sort of thing. So	12	provided to the IRS?
13	that would be a common discussion with the board	13	A I'm not sure if we sent it to the IRS
14	about basically that annual incentive or bonus	14	as much as we had all this in documents, if and
15	program on a yearly basis.	15	when we were ever called to produce why we were
16	Q Are all the individuals that I think	16	paying the CEO what we were paying him.
17	you list, you said they are the folks that sit on	17	Q In your evaluation of reasonableness,
18	the top floor.	18	did you compare Mr. Stack's compensation packages
19	A Right.	19	to CEO's of similarly-sized not-for-profit
20	Q Are all of their performances	20	hospitals?
21	evaluated on a yearly basis?	21	A Absolutely. Absolutely.
22	A Correct, obviously by the CEO and then	22	Q Do you recall the names of any of the
23	a certain number are also evaluated by the board.	23	hospitals where the comparison was made?
24	Or we actually delegated all of that	24	A I do not.
25	responsibility to Tim, but we wanted to know what	25	Q Do you know whether they were
	Page 39		Page 41
1	that looked like. We didn't personally bring in	1	local hospitals or other hospitals of similar size
2	all those individuals, but we went fairly deep in	2	throughout the United States?
3	the organization.	3	A I think both. I mean, the list was
4	When I say "fairly deep," anywhere	4	long. The work towards that was exhausting.
5	from 30 to 45 people wanting to know comp and	5	Q Do you know in Pittsburgh the big
6	performance, all part of sort of performance	6	hospital system is UPMC. Do you know if any of
7	management.	7	the if the compensation rate of Mr. Stack was
8	Q Was Mr. Stack brought in on a	8	compared at all to any of the rates at UPMC?
9	yearly basis to the board of directors for an	9	A I have no idea.
10	annual review of his performance?	10	Q Would this be done on a yearly basis?
11	A Absolutely, an expectation of the	11	A I there were certain factors that
12	board.	12	were brought up on a yearly basis. My memory was
13	Q Was that an in-person meeting?	13	it was more about the annual incentive or annual
14	A Correct.	14	bonus, this sort of thing. I don't know that it
15	Q Was it more than one meeting?	15	is his base comp wasn't renegotiated or
•			
16	A So every year it would be a minimum of	16	calculated on a yearly basis.
16 17	A So every year it would be a minimum of one. There may be another meeting to review or to	17	calculated on a yearly basis. Q How was the amount of charity work
16 17 18	A So every year it would be a minimum of one. There may be another meeting to review or to get other information or to have consultants who	17 18	
16 17 18 19	A So every year it would be a minimum of one. There may be another meeting to review or to	17 18 19	Q How was the amount of charity work
16 17 18 19 20	A So every year it would be a minimum of one. There may be another meeting to review or to get other information or to have consultants who	17 18	Q How was the amount of charity work performed by the hospital taken into account,
16 17 18 19 20 21	A So every year it would be a minimum of one. There may be another meeting to review or to get other information or to have consultants who would come in and determine what the	17 18 19 20 21	Q How was the amount of charity work performed by the hospital taken into account, if at all, in the determination of the bonus
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A So every year it would be a minimum of one. There may be another meeting to review or to get other information or to have consultants who would come in and determine what the reasonableness letter would look like, this sort	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q How was the amount of charity work performed by the hospital taken into account, if at all, in the determination of the bonus system for Mr. Stack?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A So every year it would be a minimum of one. There may be another meeting to review or to get other information or to have consultants who would come in and determine what the reasonableness letter would look like, this sort of thing, but Q And the reasonableness letter, is that what you are referencing in regard to what you	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q How was the amount of charity work performed by the hospital taken into account, if at all, in the determination of the bonus system for Mr. Stack? A I don't remember whether we talked
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A So every year it would be a minimum of one. There may be another meeting to review or to get other information or to have consultants who would come in and determine what the reasonableness letter would look like, this sort of thing, but Q And the reasonableness letter, is that what you are referencing in regard to what you have to provide to the IRS?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q How was the amount of charity work performed by the hospital taken into account, if at all, in the determination of the bonus system for Mr. Stack? A I don't remember whether we talked about charitable or write-offs or community benefit; it all sometimes comes in similar semantics. But I'm not sure that that was ever
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A So every year it would be a minimum of one. There may be another meeting to review or to get other information or to have consultants who would come in and determine what the reasonableness letter would look like, this sort of thing, but Q And the reasonableness letter, is that what you are referencing in regard to what you	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q How was the amount of charity work performed by the hospital taken into account, if at all, in the determination of the bonus system for Mr. Stack? A I don't remember whether we talked about charitable or write-offs or community benefit; it all sometimes comes in similar

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	Page 42		Page 44
	Page 42		-
1	So he clearly there was an	1	A Guiding principles for comps for
2	expectation, whether by the state or by the board,	2	executives.
3	to provide indigent care or to provide community	3	Q Okay. Does Piedmont maintain any of
4	benefit, but I don't know that that was part of	4	the written guiding principles for compensation
5	his annual incentive or bonus, I don't remember	5	for executives?
6	that.	6	A I don't know if it is written down.
7	Q Okay. Do you know who had the	7	It is always espoused.
8	ultimate responsibility for signing off on the	8	Q Do you know if Piedmont maintains any
9	reasonableness investigation, if you want to call	9	written documents pertaining to any yearly review
10	it, or determination of Mr. Stack's compensation	10	process in regards to Mr. Stack's compensation
11	package?	11	package or performance?
12	A So it was the board. I mean, the	12	A I'm sure they do. I'm sure that's a
13	board would ultimately do that.	13	record somewhere, minutes of documenting comp,
14	The EPCC was responsible for the	14	bonus, performance management, correct.
15 16	committee work. It would be divulged to the	15	Q The board of directors, would there be
16	entire board in a limited fashion; we wouldn't	16	minutes taken for every meeting, and those would
17	rehash everything. But a lay member again,	17	be at the beginning of the next meeting?
18	back to that conflict: so a lay member would chair	18	A So there were minutes of every
19	the EPCC and go through all the due diligence and	19	board meeting, correct.
20	appropriateness as far as comp, bonus, et cetera.	20	Q Do you know for what period of time
21	Q And then it would go to the entire	21	those minutes are maintained?
22	board, which was chaired by a physician?	22	A I think forever, but I can't tell you
23	A Correct. So that was the conflict.	23	where that is.
24	So as chairman of the board, one of the	24	Q Do you know who the secretary was of
25	responsibilities of the chairman of the board is	25	the Piedmont Healthcare board during the last
	Page 43	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	Page 45
1	CEO comp and succession planning. But, you know,	1	renegotiation of Mr. Stack's contract?
2	who was so I was Tim's boss and Tim was my	2	A Sort of an administrative assistant to
3	boss, so it gets a little fuzzy to some people.	3	the board was a lady by the name of Debbie
4	The distance was sufficient by physician	4	Grambling, G-R-A-M-B-L-I-N-G. I think she
5	standards, but not by some community standards.	5	actually had a direct report obviously to Tim,
6	Q And that's why the recent change?	6	but also to legal. So there is in-house counsel
7	A That was one of the reasons of the	7	Jay Mitchell. I think all of that would be housed
8	recent change, correct.	8	in legal as far as those documents.
9	Q Do you know whether I'm assuming	9	Q And, I'm sorry, who was the in-house
10	there was a written document that set forth the	10	counsel, then?
11	backup essentially for the reasonableness or	11	A Jay Mitchell.
12	due diligence investigation on Mr. Stack's pay?	12	Q Do you know how, if at all, the
13	A "Investigation" seems a little harsh.	13	Affordable Care Act influenced the operation of
14	We, all along, based on experience and based upon	14	Piedmont Hospital? I think the Act was, what,
15	recommendation, had come up with principles as far	15	2012.
16	as how we want to compensate our executives. So	16	A It probably only reminded us what we
17	we try to stay in those guidelines, try to stay in	17	were trying to do or needed to do anyway, and
18	those guardrails. Is that what you are in	18	that's improve care and take waste out of the
19	reference to?	19	system.
20	Q Yes. Do you have I mean, does	20	Q Did it influence at all the
21	Piedmont maintain those any written documents,	21	compensation system of any of the executives?
22	if you don't want to call it "investigation," the	22	A I don't believe so.
23	due diligence inquiry; is that better?	23	Q Were you social friends with
			34 0. 10
24	A It seems still a little harsh.	24	Mr. Stack?
24 25	A It seems still a little harsh. Q Okay. What would you call it?	24 25	Mr. Stack? A I was.

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

	Page 46	and the section of th	Page 48
1	Q When he started working at Piedmont	1	you do" or "How would you do this."
2	after the hiring process and he got on the job,	2	Especially as chairman of the board,
3	when did you become social friends with him?	3	during that time we would spend time talking about
4	A Tim is a pretty social guy, so it	4	not only the stuff of healthcare delivery by our
5	wasn't hard to befriend him. Whether we enjoyed a	5	system, but it would also get down to the
6	glass of wine or shared stories or played golf.	6	healthcare delivery by an individual or what we
7	He enjoyed playing golf. He wasn't a very good	7	were going to do in regard to medical staff
8	golfer, but he was fun to play with. He had	8	privileges and this sort of thing for individuals,
9	money, and he didn't care about losing it on the	9	or what could we do.
10	golf course, so I was happy to take it from him.	10	Q Did you consider him one of your
11	Q And how long after or I guess, let	11	better friends?
12	me ask it this way: When did you start doing these	12	A Correct, correct. I often ask,
13	things with Mr. Stack, having a glass of wine,	13	you know, what makes a friend, and everybody's got
14	going golfing?	14	different ideas. I always I like to think I
15	A Sort of non-professional, outside the	15	get along with a lot of people, but I oftentimes
16	walls of the hospital	16	describe my better friends are ones that I will
17	Q Mm-hmm.	17	listen to and actually respond well to their
18	A probably soon after he came. He	18	advice. Most of my friends I may listen to,
19	was just a very engaging individual, always had a	19	but I really don't care what they have to say
20	lot of friends, if you will. And then he was a	20	because I'm not going to take their advice.
21	special individual that you not only was he	21	Q So would it be fair to say that you
22	easy to get along with, but he and I had common	22	and Mr. Stack, you were friends that looked out
23	ideas or agreed on things, but I mean, we also	23	for one another?
24	argued about some. But it is it is how you	24	A Absolutely, absolutely, absolutely.
25	develop a friendship, sort of through the tough	25	Q How often would you generally go
	Daga 47	i	Dama 40
	Page 47	onestiment of the state of the	Page 49
1	times and the good times.		golfing?
2	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and	2	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to
2 3	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said,	2 3	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months.
2 3 4	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times."	2 3 4	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go?
2 3 4 5	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was	2 3 4 5	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club
2 3 4 5 6	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in	2 3 4 5 6	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of
2 3 4 5 6 7	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital	2 3 4 5 6 7	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the physicians get run over by the payer, he said he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you." Q Did your wife know Mr. Stack?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the physicians get run over by the payer, he said he was going to stand by the physicians, even if it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you." Q Did your wife know Mr. Stack? A She did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the physicians get run over by the payer, he said he was going to stand by the physicians, even if it meant the hospital was going to take a hit. So I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you." Q Did your wife know Mr. Stack? A She did. Q How about, did she know Mrs. Stack?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the physicians get run over by the payer, he said he was going to stand by the physicians, even if it meant the hospital was going to take a hit. So I know that was very trying to him. We, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you." Q Did your wife know Mr. Stack? A She did. Q How about, did she know Mrs. Stack? A She did, and she does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the physicians get run over by the payer, he said he was going to stand by the physicians, even if it meant the hospital was going to take a hit. So I know that was very trying to him. We, as physicians, we thought it was easy, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you." Q Did your wife know Mr. Stack? A She did. Q How about, did she know Mrs. Stack? A She did, and she does. Q Are they friends?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the physicians get run over by the payer, he said he was going to stand by the physicians, even if it meant the hospital was going to take a hit. So I know that was very trying to him. We, as physicians, we thought it was easy, you know, stick it to them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you." Q Did your wife know Mr. Stack? A She did. Q How about, did she know Mrs. Stack? A She did, and she does. Q Are they friends? A They are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the physicians get run over by the payer, he said he was going to stand by the physicians, even if it meant the hospital was going to take a hit. So I know that was very trying to him. We, as physicians, we thought it was easy, you know, stick it to them. Tough times he confided in me,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you." Q Did your wife know Mr. Stack? A She did. Q How about, did she know Mrs. Stack? A She did, and she does. Q Are they friends? A They are. Q What do they do together?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the physicians get run over by the payer, he said he was going to stand by the physicians, even if it meant the hospital was going to take a hit. So I know that was very trying to him. We, as physicians, we thought it was easy, you know, stick it to them. Tough times he confided in me, you know, about things, whether it was individuals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you." Q Did your wife know Mr. Stack? A She did. Q How about, did she know Mrs. Stack? A She did, and she does. Q Are they friends? A They are. Q What do they do together? A They are actually neighbors now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the physicians get run over by the payer, he said he was going to stand by the physicians, even if it meant the hospital was going to take a hit. So I know that was very trying to him. We, as physicians, we thought it was easy, you know, stick it to them. Tough times he confided in me, you know, about things, whether it was individuals or care or asked me to take care of his mother who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you." Q Did your wife know Mr. Stack? A She did. Q How about, did she know Mrs. Stack? A She did, and she does. Q Are they friends? A They are. Q What do they do together? A They are actually neighbors now. Mary lives down the street from us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	times and the good times. Q What tough times did you and Mr. Stack, if any, did you go through? You said, "through the tough times." A So tough times would be he was ultimately responsible so we were in negotiations with Blue Cross, from a hospital negotiation and a physician negotiation. He could have easily the hospital piece is much more valuable to the system than the physician piece, the physician piece is small compared to the hospital. The hospital is 20, 30, 50 times more important than the physician point of view. But in this negotiation, he wasn't going to let the physicians get run over by the payer, he said he was going to stand by the physicians, even if it meant the hospital was going to take a hit. So I know that was very trying to him. We, as physicians, we thought it was easy, you know, stick it to them. Tough times he confided in me, you know, about things, whether it was individuals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	golfing? A Not enough. Maybe once every three to four months. Q Where would you go? A He was a member of a club, golf club of Georgia. I was a member, still am a member, of a club, Ansley Golf Club. Q And when you would have glasses of wine together, where would you go to each other's homes, go out? Where would you go? A It was typically on his on the back porch of his house. It was not uncommon, "Hey, come over and have a glass of wine, I need to talk to you." Q Did your wife know Mr. Stack? A She did. Q How about, did she know Mrs. Stack? A She did, and she does. Q Are they friends? A They are. Q What do they do together? A They are actually neighbors now.

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

		-	14 (Pages 50 to 53)
	Page 50	de la constitución de la constit	Page 52
1	three months, whether we were we were included	1	Q Did you get to know Matt?
2	in his birthday party and, likewise, if there was	2	A Yes.
3	some function that Marty or I were having, we were	3	Q Have you spoken with Matt since
4	quick to invite the Stacks, too.	4	Mr. Stack's passing?
5	Q Now, Mrs. Stack, it was my	5	A I have.
6	understanding that they were planning on moving to	6	Q On how many occasions?
7	the new home that they lived in before he,	7	A Frequently when he was sick;
8	Mr. Stack, became sick. Do you have an	8	infrequently since his passing. Similar to
9	understanding of that?	9	maybe less than talking to Mary.
10	A So there was a home across the street	10	Q Do you know, is Matt in college now?
11	from the hospital that they had built and that was	11	A He is, he is at the University of
12	too big or finally I mean, he built it too	12	Georgia.
13	big, and then he finally determined it was too	13	Q Do you know what he is majoring in?
14	big, and so I think they were talking about	14	A I couldn't tell you.
15	selling that and buying down and getting something	15	Q Do you have any knowledge in regard to
16	smaller.	16	how he is doing emotionally since the passing of
17	Q And that's right near where you live,	17	his father?
18	you said, is where she lives now?	18	A That's a good question. I think all
19	A Correct. I mean, I don't know if they	19	in all he's probably doing well. It sounds like
20	had their eyes on moving to where they're where	20	he has a great time in college. He makes good
21 22	Mary is living now or not.	21	grades. He stays out of trouble. He seems to
	Q How often do you see Mary now?	22	enjoy it when you know, having small talk with
23 24	A Walking the dog, probably once a week	23	Mary.
25	in the morning.	24	As far as the impact or how he does
23	Q What about your wife, is she does	25	emotionally after losing his father and sort of
	Page 51		Page 53
1	she socialize with Mrs. Stack now?	1	missing some of those prime years, I haven't
2	A On occasion she does.	2	talked with him specifically about that. I could
3	Q What do they do?	3	only imagine it would be difficult.
4	A Walk the dog.	4	Q Have you had any conversations with
5	Q Do you ever go over to Mrs. Stack's	5	Mrs. Stack about how she is doing since the
6	house or does she ever go over to your house now?	6	passing of her husband?
7	A She's a welcome guest at my house.	7	A Yes. I may be too forward. I
8	She doesn't have to knock on the back door.	8	sometimes get after her that she's not doing well
9	Q Does she come over?	9	in regard to the passing of her husband, but I've
10	A She does.	10	never lost a spouse, so I'm not sure really how
11	Q How often?	11	you are supposed to act and how you are supposed
12	A Once a month, once every two weeks.	12	to respond.
13	Q For what purpose? Just to visit?	13	It's been three years since Tim's
14	Eat?	14	passed. I know any time we talk about Tim, it is
15	A Just to hang out, drop something off,	15	met with a lot of emotion. Whereas I think about
16	say hi, ask Marty about something, talk about the	16	the good times or the memories; it is easy for her
17	person who is painting the house, who is going to	17	to go to the difficult time and the dark times of
18	paint our house, ask about my kids.	18	losing her husband. So I always try to get her
19	Q Mr. Stack's and Mrs. Stack's three	19	through that or tell her to get over that. And
20	sons, did you get to know them over the years?	20	then I'm often cautioned by my wife, "How would
21	A I not well. His older sons were	21	you know, unless you have been through that?"
22	gone by the time they moved here. Their youngest	22 23	Q Do you know how Mrs. Stack spends her
22		1 23	41
23	son, the third, Matt, was in high school, middle	1	time now?
24	school and high school, while Tim worked and while	24	A She sure stays busy. She is active in
		1	

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

1		-	
	Page 54		Page 56
1	group of volunteers at Piedmont Atlanta. She has	1	Q Prior to Mr. Stack becoming sick,
2	a variety of different kinds of friends.	2	how was his health?
3	I think she stays busy keeping track	3	A It was good. I mean, he had a little
4	of her kids or wanting to be included, but her	4	high blood pressure; I actually had the privilege
5	kids are here, there and yonder.	5	of helping take care of him. Of course, when you
6	So I think things are, overall, very	6	are the CEO and president of a hospital, you know,
7	good for Mary, but I mean, I know she suffers	7	he picks and chooses what he wants to hear from
8	tremendously from losing her spouse three years	8	which doctor when. But actually took care of
9	ago.	9	him. And so his he had a little high blood
10	Q Mr. Stack, was he I'm assuming he	10	pressure, but other than that, he was in good
11	was a busy man who worked a lot; is that fair?	11	health.
12	A He got a lot done. He wasn't the guy	12	Q Now, when you say you took care of
13	that got up at 5:00 in the morning and wrote a	13	him, did he have to have examinations for his job?
14	book and stayed up till midnight reading e-mails.	14	A That wasn't a requirement.
15	But for whatever he did, he seemed to sure get it	15	Q Okay. Now so what do you mean you
16	done. And he expected a lot of himself.	16	took care of him?
17	As far as the, you know, the old adage	17	A So I actually think there is an
18	of burning the candle at both ends; I don't know	18	official medical record of seeing him in the
19	that Tim again, he wasn't up at 5:00 and going	19	office in regard to it was either for
20	to bed at midnight sort of thing.	20	high blood pressure or his evaluation of
21	He was very much about performing well	21	chest pain that I think I resolved to his
22	at whatever that stage was, whether it is work or	22	gallbladder. He had his gallbladder taken out.
23	whether it is personal, whether it is family.	23	Q And was he on medication for his
24	He was very much about his family. I mean,	24	high blood pressure?
25	he was work was not number one, you know, it	25	A I believe so, correct.
	Page 55		Page 57
1	was God and family and then work.	1	Q And over the years, as a lot of people
2	Q Did he attend church?	2	do, did Mr. Stack gradually put on a little bit of
3	A Not so much. I mean, he was a man of	3	weight?
4	faith, but I think he had either spent his time or	4	=
5			A I'm sure he gained weight in the
	seen the difficulties. So I don't think Mary	1	A I'm sure he gained weight in the ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you
	seen the difficulties. So I don't think Mary was always trying to go to church, take Tim to	5	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you
6	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to	5 6	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any
6 7	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday	5	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight.
6	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe.	5 6 7	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall
6 7 8 9	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family	5 6 7 8 9	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this
6 7 8	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe.	5 6 7 8	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion?
6 7 8 9 10	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of	5 6 7 8 9	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion?
6 7 8 9 10 11	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot? A I didn't keep track of his eating	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick? A With the diagnoses of the peritoneal
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot? A I didn't keep track of his eating habits. He probably could have eaten a little	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick? A With the diagnoses of the peritoneal mesothelioma, no, I was not responsible. I was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot? A I didn't keep track of his eating habits. He probably could have eaten a little better, so maybe he was out too much. Q Did you ever go on vacations with him? A Did not.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick? A With the diagnoses of the peritoneal mesothelioma, no, I was not responsible. I was there as a friend.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot? A I didn't keep track of his eating habits. He probably could have eaten a little better, so maybe he was out too much. Q Did you ever go on vacations with him? A Did not. Q Okay. Do you know where they	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick? A With the diagnoses of the peritoneal mesothelioma, no, I was not responsible. I was there as a friend. Q Do you have you have no expertise
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot? A I didn't keep track of his eating habits. He probably could have eaten a little better, so maybe he was out too much. Q Did you ever go on vacations with him? A Did not.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick? A With the diagnoses of the peritoneal mesothelioma, no, I was not responsible. I was there as a friend. Q Do you have you have no expertise on mesothelioma, correct, specific expertise?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot? A I didn't keep track of his eating habits. He probably could have eaten a little better, so maybe he was out too much. Q Did you ever go on vacations with him? A Did not. Q Okay. Do you know where they vacationed, the Stacks? A I don't. I mean, I think they	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick? A With the diagnoses of the peritoneal mesothelioma, no, I was not responsible. I was there as a friend. Q Do you have you have no expertise on mesothelioma, correct, specific expertise? A Other than when you Google it, you find more lawyers than you do doctors. Q Well, we have three of them here.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot? A I didn't keep track of his eating habits. He probably could have eaten a little better, so maybe he was out too much. Q Did you ever go on vacations with him? A Did not. Q Okay. Do you know where they vacationed, the Stacks? A I don't. I mean, I think they intentionally would get together with their	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick? A With the diagnoses of the peritoneal mesothelioma, no, I was not responsible. I was there as a friend. Q Do you have you have no expertise on mesothelioma, correct, specific expertise? A Other than when you Google it, you find more lawyers than you do doctors.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot? A I didn't keep track of his eating habits. He probably could have eaten a little better, so maybe he was out too much. Q Did you ever go on vacations with him? A Did not. Q Okay. Do you know where they vacationed, the Stacks? A I don't. I mean, I think they intentionally would get together with their family, extended or otherwise, and make sure there	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick? A With the diagnoses of the peritoneal mesothelioma, no, I was not responsible. I was there as a friend. Q Do you have you have no expertise on mesothelioma, correct, specific expertise? A Other than when you Google it, you find more lawyers than you do doctors. Q Well, we have three of them here. A No, I don't hold myself out as a expert on mesothelioma.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot? A I didn't keep track of his eating habits. He probably could have eaten a little better, so maybe he was out too much. Q Did you ever go on vacations with him? A Did not. Q Okay. Do you know where they vacationed, the Stacks? A I don't. I mean, I think they intentionally would get together with their family, extended or otherwise, and make sure there was time spent with family, but I can't tell you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick? A With the diagnoses of the peritoneal mesothelioma, no, I was not responsible. I was there as a friend. Q Do you have you have no expertise on mesothelioma, correct, specific expertise? A Other than when you Google it, you find more lawyers than you do doctors. Q Well, we have three of them here. A No, I don't hold myself out as a expert on mesothelioma. Q And, likewise, you don't hold yourself
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was always trying to go to church, take Tim to church, but Tim wouldn't be a frequent Sunday visitor, I don't believe. Q Do you know whether him and his family enjoyed things like going out to eat, things of that nature? A Oh, absolutely. Q Did they go out to eat a lot? A I didn't keep track of his eating habits. He probably could have eaten a little better, so maybe he was out too much. Q Did you ever go on vacations with him? A Did not. Q Okay. Do you know where they vacationed, the Stacks? A I don't. I mean, I think they intentionally would get together with their family, extended or otherwise, and make sure there	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ten years he lived in Atlanta. I can't tell you how much. I don't think any of us lose any weight. Q Is the only time that you recall actually treating or examining Mr. Stack, on this one occasion? A One or two at the most, I believe. Q Were you involved at all in the treatment of Mr. Stack after he became sick? A With the diagnoses of the peritoneal mesothelioma, no, I was not responsible. I was there as a friend. Q Do you have you have no expertise on mesothelioma, correct, specific expertise? A Other than when you Google it, you find more lawyers than you do doctors. Q Well, we have three of them here. A No, I don't hold myself out as a expert on mesothelioma.

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	A Correct, I do not.	1	there anything in specific in regard to
2	Q Did you have any conversations with	2	mesothelioma that you recall studying?
3	Mr. Stack after his diagnosis?	3	A Asbestos and cancer and mesothelioma.
4	A Correct, I did.	4	Q Do you recall any difference being
5	Q What was the substance of those	5	discussed in those textbooks between pleural and
6	conversations? What did you discuss?	6	peritoneal mesothelioma?
7	A Specifically I said, "Tim, this is	7	A The distinction as far as the
8	pretty shitty what you have been told. How are	8	commonality, much more thoracic as far as
9	you doing?" He said he's doing okay.	9	mesothelioma versus peritoneal, that being a
10	I said, "Do you know what you want to	10	common finding compared to the thoracic
11	do?" And he said, "Yeah, I really do. I want to	11	mesothelioma.
12	try to work through this. I want to try to work	12	Q So you recall, from those textbooks,
13	through this."	13	that peritoneal mesothelioma is less common than
14	That was a conversation we had for the	14	pleural, is that what you are saying?
15	six weeks, he would live, if given the	15	A Correct, correct.
16	opportunity, and not to have family and friends	16	Q Do you recall anything in those
17	I'd say, "Tim, how are you doing? Do you want to	17	textbooks in regard to whether one is more likely
18	keep doing this?" And he would say, "Yeah, I	18	to be caused by asbestos exposure than the other?
19	think I need to keep doing this." In spite of	19	A No, I can't, I don't either remember
20	what he looked like, in spite of how he felt.	20	in the textbooks or remember in my 30-year
21	Q Did you have any conversations about	21	experience.
22	what, if any, causes he attributed the development	22	•
23	of the peritoneal mesothelioma?	23	Q Did you ever treat anyone I understand you are a cardiologist; correct?
24	A So one occasion, you know, it was,	24	A Correct.
25	"What the heck, where does this come from?" And	25	Q So you would not directly treat them
_~	what the need, where does this come nom. This		2 30 you would not uncerty treat them
	Page 59	The state of the s	D C1
	rage 39	-	Page 61
1	he made reference to the fact that, when he was	1	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients
2	, and the second	1 2	
i .	he made reference to the fact that, when he was	i	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients
2	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an	2	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma?
2 3	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory	2 3	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes.
2 3 4	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know.	2 3 4	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be
2 3 4 5 6 7	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in	2 3 4 5	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation	2 3 4 5 6	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in	2 3 4 5 6 7	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know. That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not sure what his job was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your practice who was given a diagnosis, either when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know. That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not sure what his job was. Q Did you ever meet his Uncle Art	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your practice who was given a diagnosis, either when they arrived at your practice or as a result of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know. That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not sure what his job was. Q Did you ever meet his Uncle Art Ostrowski?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your practice who was given a diagnosis, either when they arrived at your practice or as a result of some test that was done later, of peritoneal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know. That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not sure what his job was. Q Did you ever meet his Uncle Art Ostrowski? A I don't know who Art Ostrowski is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your practice who was given a diagnosis, either when they arrived at your practice or as a result of some test that was done later, of peritoneal mesothelioma?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not sure what his job was. Q Did you ever meet his Uncle Art Ostrowski? A I don't know who Art Ostrowski is. Q When you were in medical school, did you take any classes on that discussed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your practice who was given a diagnosis, either when they arrived at your practice or as a result of some test that was done later, of peritoneal mesothelioma? A So have I ever treated Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not sure what his job was. Q Did you ever meet his Uncle Art Ostrowski? A I don't know who Art Ostrowski is. Q When you were in medical school, did you take any classes on that discussed mesothelioma of any type?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your practice who was given a diagnosis, either when they arrived at your practice or as a result of some test that was done later, of peritoneal mesothelioma? A So have I ever treated Q Yes. A or seen a patient? I think Tim
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not sure what his job was. Q Did you ever meet his Uncle Art Ostrowski? A I don't know who Art Ostrowski is. Q When you were in medical school, did you take any classes on that discussed mesothelioma of any type? A Yeah, I mean, it was all that, with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your practice who was given a diagnosis, either when they arrived at your practice or as a result of some test that was done later, of peritoneal mesothelioma? A So have I ever treated Q Yes. A or seen a patient? I think Tim would have been the first again, I wasn't the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not sure what his job was. Q Did you ever meet his Uncle Art Ostrowski? A I don't know who Art Ostrowski is. Q When you were in medical school, did you take any classes on that discussed mesothelioma of any type? A Yeah, I mean, it was all that, with another three, four years of medical school. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your practice who was given a diagnosis, either when they arrived at your practice or as a result of some test that was done later, of peritoneal mesothelioma? A So have I ever treated Q Yes. A or seen a patient? I think Tim would have been the first again, I wasn't the treating physician, but that's the first case of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not sure what his job was. Q Did you ever meet his Uncle Art Ostrowski? A I don't know who Art Ostrowski is. Q When you were in medical school, did you take any classes on that discussed mesothelioma of any type? A Yeah, I mean, it was all that, with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your practice who was given a diagnosis, either when they arrived at your practice or as a result of some test that was done later, of peritoneal mesothelioma? A So have I ever treated Q Yes. A or seen a patient? I think Tim would have been the first again, I wasn't the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	he made reference to the fact that, when he was young, he had worked in a factory or worked on an island that had a factory or worked in a factory in Pittsburgh, and he goes, "That's all I know." Q Is that the extent of the conversation you had with him about where he worked in Pittsburgh, that it was a factory on an island somewhere? A Correct. Q Okay. As far as what he did at that factory, do you know? A I don't know the specifics. I'm not sure what his job was. Q Did you ever meet his Uncle Art Ostrowski? A I don't know who Art Ostrowski is. Q When you were in medical school, did you take any classes on that discussed mesothelioma of any type? A Yeah, I mean, it was all that, with another three, four years of medical school. So it is part of part of the textbook as far as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	for mesothelioma, but did any of your patients ever have mesothelioma? A Yes. Q Okay. And what would your care be involved in in regards to those patients, patient or patients? A It may be the evaluation of an abnormality on chest x-ray or an evaluation of a patient with shortness of breath or a pre-op evaluation of a patient to undergo surgery. Those would be the common exposures of those individuals. Q Did you ever treat anyone in your practice who was given a diagnosis, either when they arrived at your practice or as a result of some test that was done later, of peritoneal mesothelioma? A So have I ever treated Q Yes. A or seen a patient? I think Tim would have been the first again, I wasn't the treating physician, but that's the first case of documented peritoneal mesothelioma that I was

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

	Page 62		Page 64
1	A None that I am aware of.	1	when he was sick?
2	Q When Mr. Stack it is my	2	A I'm not sure who was ultimately
3	understanding that he, after his diagnosis, he was	3	responsible. There was a surgeon that had done a
4	in the hospital for some time and then he came	4	limited surgery that participated in his care,
5	home and had nurses care for him.	5	there was an oncologist that participated in his
6	A Correct.	6	care, and then he had a primary care or an
7	Q Did you have the opportunity to visit	7	internist that was taking care of him, as well.
8	him at home when he returned home?	8	He didn't need a cardiologist.
9	A I did.	9	Q Okay. Other than having the biopsy
10	Q Okay. During that period of time,	10	done, do you have an understanding of whether he
11	were the nurses providing adequate pain relief for	11	had any additional surgery?
12	him?	12	A I don't believe he did.
13	A I believe it was the intent was	13	O Who when he was off sick and
14	there; I don't know how well it was. I know	14	obviously after he passed, did someone act as the
15	that's as I remember, it was difficult for Tim	15	acting CEO?
16	and difficult for the family and the nurses and	16	A Yeah. So, obviously, we still had to
17	his treating physicians to be able to manage the	17	keep the rudder in the water, and so there was a
18	pain. I know that was one of the problems that	18	co-CEO, so Greg Hurst, who had been COO, and then
19	I I think it was adequate, it was best effort.	19	the chairman of the board at that time, Dr. Pat
20	I can't tell you was he I mean, he wasn't	20	Battey, were responsible for running the
21	pain-free, if you will. It wasn't a matter of	21	organization.
22	if he was pain-free, he would have been comatosed.	22	Q Has the organization and today the
23	Q But it was managed to the best degree	23	CEO's name is
24	possible?	24	A Kevin Brown.
25	A Yeah, I think so. But I know there	25	Q And did he become the CEO about
		ļ	
	Page 63		Page 65
1	was phone calls to his treating physician and	1	eight months after Mr. Stack's passing, do you
2	nurses came to get something more, "Can we try	2	know?
3	something different?" I think that's what made it	3	A I don't it sounds like you know,
4	very difficult. He wanted to be at home, but	4	so I'm going to trust you. Soon thereafter,
5	trying to get that pain relief was difficult.		
6		5	within a year about a year.
	So, I mean, I think the effort was	6	Q Were you involved in his hiring?
7	So, I mean, I think the effort was there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of	1	Q Were you involved in his hiring?A Being on the board, I actually wasn't
7 8	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it.	6 7 8	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview
7 8 9	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him?	6 7 8 9	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember.
7 8 9 10	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence.	6 7 8 9 10	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him?
7 8 9 10 11	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean,	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy.
7 8 9 10 11 12	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering, falling out of the trees, you know, anything that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same way?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering, falling out of the trees, you know, anything that they could do for Tim or for Mary.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same way? A No, it has changed primarily based on
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering, falling out of the trees, you know, anything that they could do for Tim or for Mary. Q Do you know how long he was home	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same way? A No, it has changed primarily based on the leadership. Kevin's a different kind of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering, falling out of the trees, you know, anything that they could do for Tim or for Mary. Q Do you know how long he was home before he passed away?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same way? A No, it has changed primarily based on the leadership. Kevin's a different kind of leader, whether it is Tim was the extrovert,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering, falling out of the trees, you know, anything that they could do for Tim or for Mary. Q Do you know how long he was home before he passed away? A Four to six weeks.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same way? A No, it has changed primarily based on the leadership. Kevin's a different kind of leader, whether it is Tim was the extrovert, Kevin Brown delivers a much more implied message,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering, falling out of the trees, you know, anything that they could do for Tim or for Mary. Q Do you know how long he was home before he passed away? A Four to six weeks. Q And how often were you able to see	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same way? A No, it has changed primarily based on the leadership. Kevin's a different kind of leader, whether it is Tim was the extrovert, Kevin Brown delivers a much more implied message, it is not as explicit as Tim would have been.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering, falling out of the trees, you know, anything that they could do for Tim or for Mary. Q Do you know how long he was home before he passed away? A Four to six weeks. Q And how often were you able to see him?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same way? A No, it has changed primarily based on the leadership. Kevin's a different kind of leader, whether it is Tim was the extrovert, Kevin Brown delivers a much more implied message, it is not as explicit as Tim would have been. As far as success, the performance is excellent.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering, falling out of the trees, you know, anything that they could do for Tim or for Mary. Q Do you know how long he was home before he passed away? A Four to six weeks. Q And how often were you able to see him? A I probably saw him once every five to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same way? A No, it has changed primarily based on the leadership. Kevin's a different kind of leader, whether it is Tim was the extrovert, Kevin Brown delivers a much more implied message, it is not as explicit as Tim would have been. As far as success, the performance is excellent. So I think they are different kind of leaders,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering, falling out of the trees, you know, anything that they could do for Tim or for Mary. Q Do you know how long he was home before he passed away? A Four to six weeks. Q And how often were you able to see him? A I probably saw him once every five to seven days.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same way? A No, it has changed primarily based on the leadership. Kevin's a different kind of leader, whether it is Tim was the extrovert, Kevin Brown delivers a much more implied message, it is not as explicit as Tim would have been. As far as success, the performance is excellent. So I think they are different kind of leaders, but they both perform at a high level, they both
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	there. I can't really tell you the efficacy of it. Q Did he have 24-hour nurses with him? A I'm not sure of the hourly presence. I think that it was fairly frequent. I mean, I think that whether Tim needed that or whether Mary needed that, I don't I don't know. I'm not sure if it was 24/7 or not. I think the availability, there was people volunteering, falling out of the trees, you know, anything that they could do for Tim or for Mary. Q Do you know how long he was home before he passed away? A Four to six weeks. Q And how often were you able to see him? A I probably saw him once every five to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Were you involved in his hiring? A Being on the board, I actually wasn't part of the search, but did interview I interviewed Kevin I don't really remember. Q Are you friends with him? A Yeah, he's a great guy. Q Do you know if the hospital's way of doing things at all, in the big picture, has changed at all since Mr. Stack passed away until today, or is it pretty much operating the same way? A No, it has changed primarily based on the leadership. Kevin's a different kind of leader, whether it is Tim was the extrovert, Kevin Brown delivers a much more implied message, it is not as explicit as Tim would have been. As far as success, the performance is excellent. So I think they are different kind of leaders,

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	Page 66	Page 68
1	Q And from over the years, like similar	1 he came in 2002, but shortly thereafter.
2	to UPMC, it sounds, in that Piedmont has	2 Q And the three of you would go golfing
3	acquired smaller hospitals, community style	3 and have wine together?
4	hospitals over the years?	4 A We'd be invited to the same function
5	A So we actually have only we	5 as when I say so we were part of a 60th
6	acquired one, then Mountainside acquired the	6 birthday party that Mary put on for Tim that was
7	second, Henry; the other two hospitals we actually	7 actually I forget when his birthday was, but he
8	built.	8 died when he was 60, so it had to be within a year
9	Q Okay. You had mentioned that you did	9 of his death.
10	speak to Ed Lovern; right?	10 Q And when you say you were part of it,
11	A Correct.	you were part of the planning process or
12	Q Is that how you say his name,	12 A No, just invited.
13	"Lovern"?	13 Q - just the fun process?
14	A Yes, ma'am.	14 A We were part of the whatever the
15	Q What is his job currently?	six, eight people, ten people or twelve people
16	A He is COO of Piedmont, Atlanta.	16 invited to his party.
17	Q Okay. Are you friends with him?	17 Q Where was this held?
18	A More on the professional level.	A It was at his house, and then we got
19	I don't socialize with Ed or his wife. Again,	in a limo, and then we went to a restaurant, and
20	wonderful individual, nice guy.	20 we had dinner; all put on by his wife.
21	Q And then tomorrow we are going to be	Q Now, there are three attorneys
22	talking with Dr. McFarland.	involved in this case, when did you meet each one
23	A There is not enough hours in the day	23 of them?
24	for you to it is great, it is great, it is	24 A Dave Walbert and I have known each
25	great, but it yeah, he will keep you all	25 other for some time, more on a personal level.
1	Page 67	Page 69
1	entertained and you'll be here a while.	There may have been a time when he deposed me,
2	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him?	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other
2 3	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am.	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago.
2 3 4	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname?	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know
2 3 4 5	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland.	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you
2 3 4 5 6	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland?	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah.	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay.	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that?	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else.	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with Dr. McFarland?	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes. Q Is that the common thread? Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with Dr. McFarland? A Yes, we are neighbors, so we socialize	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes. Q Is that the common thread? Is that how you became acquainted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with Dr. McFarland? A Yes, we are neighbors, so we socialize in a similar fashion that I would have socialized	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes. Q Is that the common thread? Is that how you became acquainted? A I don't believe so. Actually, I met
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with Dr. McFarland? A Yes, we are neighbors, so we socialize in a similar fashion that I would have socialized with Tim Stack, often that was a three musketeer	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes. Q Is that the common thread? Is that how you became acquainted? A I don't believe so. Actually, I met Dave through one of his law partners who is a good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with Dr. McFarland? A Yes, we are neighbors, so we socialize in a similar fashion that I would have socialized with Tim Stack, often that was a three musketeer routine, whether it was playing golf, whether it	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes. Q Is that the common thread? Is that how you became acquainted? A I don't believe so. Actually, I met Dave through one of his law partners who is a good friend of mine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with Dr. McFarland? A Yes, we are neighbors, so we socialize in a similar fashion that I would have socialized with Tim Stack, often that was a three musketeer routine, whether it was playing golf, whether it was having a glass of wine. Mac doesn't drink	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes. Q Is that the common thread? Is that how you became acquainted? A I don't believe so. Actually, I met Dave through one of his law partners who is a good friend of mine. Q And who is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with Dr. McFarland? A Yes, we are neighbors, so we socialize in a similar fashion that I would have socialized with Tim Stack, often that was a three musketeer routine, whether it was playing golf, whether it was having a glass of wine. Mac doesn't drink enough; I spill more than Mac drinks. But he	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes. Q Is that the common thread? Is that how you became acquainted? A I don't believe so. Actually, I met Dave through one of his law partners who is a good friend of mine. Q And who is that? A Lee Parks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with Dr. McFarland? A Yes, we are neighbors, so we socialize in a similar fashion that I would have socialized with Tim Stack, often that was a three musketeer routine, whether it was playing golf, whether it was having a glass of wine. Mac doesn't drink enough; I spill more than Mac drinks. But he stays with us.	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes. Q Is that the common thread? Is that how you became acquainted? A I don't believe so. Actually, I met Dave through one of his law partners who is a good friend of mine. Q And who is that? A Lee Parks. Q And is Mr. Parks also friends with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with Dr. McFarland? A Yes, we are neighbors, so we socialize in a similar fashion that I would have socialized with Tim Stack, often that was a three musketeer routine, whether it was playing golf, whether it was having a glass of wine. Mac doesn't drink enough; I spill more than Mac drinks. But he stays with us. Q And do you know when Dr. McFarland and	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes. Q Is that the common thread? Is that how you became acquainted? A I don't believe so. Actually, I met Dave through one of his law partners who is a good friend of mine. Q And who is that? A Lee Parks. Q And is Mr. Parks also friends with Dr. McFarland?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	entertained and you'll be here a while. Q Okay. Are you friends with him? A I am. Q Does he have a nickname? A Mac, M-A-C, Mac McFarland. Q Is there and I mean this literally: Is there only one Dr. McFarland? A As far as I know, yeah. Q Okay. A There is not we don't Q No brothers or anything like that? A We don't confuse him with anybody else. Q Did you or do you socialize with Dr. McFarland? A Yes, we are neighbors, so we socialize in a similar fashion that I would have socialized with Tim Stack, often that was a three musketeer routine, whether it was playing golf, whether it was having a glass of wine. Mac doesn't drink enough; I spill more than Mac drinks. But he stays with us.	There may have been a time when he deposed me, I don't really remember. And then the two other lawyers I met about two-and-a-half hours ago. Q Okay. Now, when you said you know Mr. Walbert more on a personal level; are you friends with him? A Friends, socialize with Walbert. I don't socialize with him as much as I did Tim Stack. But we have common friends, and so we will come across one another, whether it is a party or it is a function or it is a some event. Q Is he friends with Dr. McFarland? A Yes. Q Is that the common thread? Is that how you became acquainted? A I don't believe so. Actually, I met Dave through one of his law partners who is a good friend of mine. Q And who is that? A Lee Parks. Q And is Mr. Parks also friends with

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	Page 70	OUT LINE COMPANY OF STREET	Page 72
1	link, Jennifer, I don't golf.	1	program or training program?
2	MS. WATSON: You don't golf.	2	A Yeah, so it is Tim's idea years ago,
3	MR. WALBERT: All the rest of these	3	and it took a long time to get to fruition, was
4	are golfers, yeah.	4	to that physicians sort of had the secret sauce
5	Q Then you could never be good friends	5	and could really change healthcare delivery, and
6	with Mr. Walbert; right?	6	he was very much a proponent of physicians leading
7	MR WALBERT: Actually, the way I golf,	7	the charge, leading the organization; that's one
8	if I went out, he would be immediately good	8	reason he was attracted to Piedmont.
9	friends with me. He would whomp me.	9	With that, what would it take to help
10	BY MS. WATSON:	10	the physician, is certain competencies that they
11	Q So do you golf with Mr. Parks?	11	needed to learn, and whether it is the P and L
12	A Yes.	12	statement or the balance the balance statement,
13	Q And Dr. McFarland?	13	or was it certain attributes that they needed to
14	A Yes, less than Mr. Parks.	14	learn. And so he wanted to try to have an
15	Q You golf with Dr. McFarland less than	15	in-house, I don't know, education time spent that
16	Mr. Parks?	16	would provide that. And then, also, as much as
17	A Correct.	17	physicians knew what to do, maybe didn't know
18	Q How often do you golf with Mr. Parks?	18	quite how to do it but they knew the secret sauce
19	A Maybe once a month.	19	and they knew the secrets he was big about
20	Q Did you do you have any knowledge	20	other leaders, non-physician leaders. So in a
21	in regard to whether a videotape was made in	21	dyad, whether it is a physician and administrator,
22	regard to the life of Mr. Stack? And by that I	22	physician and nurse, so this Piedmont Leadership
23	mean a compilation of different people speaking	23	Academy was the hope to bring those high potential
24	about Mr. Stack.	24	individuals, including docs, together to solve
25	A After his death, I believe so.	25	some of the problems but also to learn some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	memory to. Whether and I think I I think there's two; I don't know whether the one is edited to the other, but I think there is actually a couple of videos made. And there is a third in regard to I was responsible for am responsible for what we call the Piedmont Leadership Academy, which is an in-house leadership academy, sort of in-house MHA, MBA thing. Obviously we don't give those titles. And we put together a small video, a tribute to Tim, because we actually named the Piedmont Leadership Academy after Tim Stack, it was actually his vision some years ago. Q And that video that you made, what's on the video? A It is the common things about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	lead a healthcare organization. So he he actually started we talked about this back in 2005, 2006, but it wasn't till about a year-and-a-half ago that it was actually funded by the organization, it was actually after his death. I was asked to be the executive sponsor, or the lead in this project, and I said I would be happy to do it, it was sort of close to my heart, but only if we were to name it in honor of Tim, and the organization didn't have a problem with that at all. Q So what's the name of that now? A It is called the R. Timothy Stack Piedmont Leadership Academy. Q Was there a dinner when this was named?
18	something about Tim Stack, something about this	18	A So there was a celebration that we had
19	particular one, something about the Piedmont	19	in April of this year to acknowledge that. It was
20	Leadership Academy. It is your one- to two-minute	20	your typical festive guest speaker, acknowledge
21	video with background song, trying to connect the	21	the family, acknowledge the naming. And we plan
22	dots and foster in a meeting, what we did and why	22	to repeat that. Obviously, we don't have to
23	we did it, in naming the leadership academy after	23	repeat the name, but the celebration will be
24	Tim.	24	repeated every year.
25	Q Is this some type of scholarship	25	Q Did Mrs. Stack attend this?

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

	Page 74		Page 76
1	A She did.	1	life; he was the kind of guy that couldn't imagine
2	Q Did Dr. McFarland?	2	that life would end.
3	A He did.	3	He really wanted to do the right thing
4	Q And did Ed Lovern?	4	for his family and for Piedmont Healthcare, so he
5	A I don't know if Ed was there. Ed was	5	had this vision that the top ten in ten, it
6	invited. I can't it was a crowd of 70, 80	6	was so this was starting in about 2010, so by
7	people. I'm not sure. If Ed wasn't there, it was	7	2020 we would be that organization that everyone
8	because he had a prior commitment.	8	would look to, different metrics, it depends on
9	Q Any of Mr. Stack's sons attend?	9	who you want to by what metric, whether it is
10	A They did. He had a lot of Tim's	10	U.S. News and World Report or whether it is
11	family was there as we honored him. I can't	11	Leapfrog or whether it is a variety of different
12	I'm not I can't remember specifically who was	12	outside agencies. But he wanted to make us that
13	there.	13	destination healthcare system in the southeast,
14	Q Do you remember, were all of his sons	14	and at that point he may be willing to let us go,
15	there?	15	or may be willing to retire from that position.
16	A As I said, I'm not I think one of	16	Tim was all about leaving a place better than what
17	them may not have been able to come.	17	he found it. So I don't think he would have left
18	Q Okay.	18	until it was clearly better than when he found it.
19	A But I don't know, I don't remember.	19	I don't know that I don't think he would have
20	Q Does Mr. Stack's nephew currently work	20	stopped at that point; he would have he died
21	at Piedmont, do you know?	21	when he was 60 in 2012, so he would have been 68.
22	A He does. He has a nephew that works	22	Had his health not failed him, I'm sure he'd have
23	at Piedmont.	23	found many more things to do at age 68, if,
24	Q What does he do there?	24	in fact, that's when he was going to retire from
25	A He's in administration. He's not a	25	Piedmont Healthcare. He wasn't going to retire
A COLUMN TO THE PARTY OF THE PA			
	Page 75	all report for the	Page 77
		1	-
1	physician. It is I think he is actually	1	from work, as far as I knew.
1 2	physician. It is I think he is actually getting his Master's in health administration, and	1 2	from work, as far as I knew.
		1	from work, as far as I knew.
2	getting his Master's in health administration, and	2	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going
2	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure	2	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire,
2 3 4	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is.	2 3 4	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know?
2 3 4 5	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is?	2 3 4 5	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't	2 3 4 5 6	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time
2 3 4 5 6 7	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name.	2 3 4 5 6 7	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by Tim and Mary. Actually, I think he was working	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his contract. Q When you said when you were I think a few moments ago you said, "Well, I was trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by Tim and Mary. Actually, I think he was working there before Tim passed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his contract. Q When you said when you were I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by Tim and Mary. Actually, I think he was working there before Tim passed. Q Did you have any conversations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his contract. Q When you said when you were I think a few moments ago you said, "Well, I was trying to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by Tim and Mary. Actually, I think he was working there before Tim passed. Q Did you have any conversations A Brian. Brian is his name.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his contract. Q When you said when you were I think a few moments ago you said, "Well, I was trying to think or trying to determine that" before you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by Tim and Mary. Actually, I think he was working there before Tim passed. Q Did you have any conversations A Brian. Brian is his name. Q Did you have any conversations with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his contract. Q When you said when you were I think a few moments ago you said, "Well, I was trying to think or trying to determine that" before you knew or when you found out you were getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by Tim and Mary. Actually, I think he was working there before Tim passed. Q Did you have any conversations A Brian. Brian is his name. Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Stack about, you know, retirement, things of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his contract. Q When you said when you were I think a few moments ago you said, "Well, I was trying to think or trying to determine that" before you knew or when you found out you were getting involved in this. What did you do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by Tim and Mary. Actually, I think he was working there before Tim passed. Q Did you have any conversations A Brian. Brian is his name. Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Stack about, you know, retirement, things of that sort? What did he what was his line of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his contract. Q When you said when you were I think a few moments ago you said, "Well, I was trying to think or trying to determine that" before you knew or when you found out you were getting involved in this. What did you do? A What did I do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by Tim and Mary. Actually, I think he was working there before Tim passed. Q Did you have any conversations A Brian. Brian is his name. Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Stack about, you know, retirement, things of that sort? What did he what was his line of thinking as far as retirement? A So, yeah, we would talk about a little bit of everything, how we got here, and whatever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his contract. Q When you said when you were I think a few moments ago you said, "Well, I was trying to think or trying to determine that" before you knew or when you found out you were getting involved in this. What did you do? A What did I do? Q Was it just thinking?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by Tim and Mary. Actually, I think he was working there before Tim passed. Q Did you have any conversations A Brian. Brian is his name. Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Stack about, you know, retirement, things of that sort? What did he what was his line of thinking as far as retirement? A So, yeah, we would talk about a little bit of everything, how we got here, and whatever got us here wasn't going to get us there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his contract. Q When you said when you were I think a few moments ago you said, "Well, I was trying to think or trying to determine that" before you knew or when you found out you were getting involved in this. What did you do? A What did I do? Q Was it just thinking? A Yeah, just trying to get the dates.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	getting his Master's in health administration, and so he has some role in that regard. I'm not sure what his specific title is. Q Do you know what his name is? A Mary will be upset with me. I don't remember his name. Q Does he live with Mrs. Stack, do you know? A I think he does now, or has lived with her, I don't know whether he's moved out recently. They when he started, yes, without question he moved in and was taken care of by Tim and Mary. Actually, I think he was working there before Tim passed. Q Did you have any conversations A Brian. Brian is his name. Q Did you have any conversations with Mr. Stack about, you know, retirement, things of that sort? What did he what was his line of thinking as far as retirement? A So, yeah, we would talk about a little bit of everything, how we got here, and whatever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from work, as far as I knew. Q So do you believe that he was going to when was his contract going to expire, do you know? A I don't know. I have tried to identify that since knowledge of this time together. I think it was about then. Q Till he was 68? A I believe so, correct. But I don't have original verification of that. Q Did you look did you look for his contract? A I had no reason to look for his contract. Q When you said when you were I think a few moments ago you said, "Well, I was trying to think or trying to determine that" before you knew or when you found out you were getting involved in this. What did you do? A What did I do? Q Was it just thinking? A Yeah, just trying to get the dates. Q All right.

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

			21 (Pages 78 to 81)
	Page 78		Page 80
1.	any documents to support that or anything of that	1	I don't think Piedmont Healthcare would have gone
2	nature?	2	from zero bonus to 40 percent bonus to a
3	A Didn't. No, did not.	3	60 percent bonus back to a zero percent bonus;
4	Q Okay. And during the time if he	4	I don't think we would have chosen that those
5	were to, if he were to not have passed away and	5	steep levels of change.
6	worked until he was 68, during that period of	6	MS. WATSON: Sir, I think now is a
7	time, would his bonuses been dependent upon a lot	7	pretty good time to take a break; okay?
8	of different factors?	8	THE WITNESS: Okey-doke.
9	A Yeah. Not hundreds of different	9	(Recess taken.)
10	factors, I mean, it would have been you know,	10	BY MS. WATSON:
11	those bonus goals are supposed to be sort of	11	Q All right. Sir, before we took a
12	specific and not have too many of them and all	12	break, we were talking about Mr. Stack's
13	that kind of stuff. So there would have been	13	the various compensation bonuses, essentially,
14	each year three or four or five, but they would	14	and you mentioned that it was based upon the
15	have changed on a yearly basis.	15	guiding principles that were established.
16	Q So it is nothing that you can estimate	16	A So I haven't negotiated personally a
17	that, when he was 65, he would have gotten	17	lot of healthcare executives' comp, but I do know
18	such-and-such bonus because those things are not	18	at Piedmont Healthcare, back in the day and even
19	yet determined. Is that fair?	19	to present, the guiding principles in regard to
20	A So I think in executive comp it is	20	other similar organizations or not-for-profits,
21	very common to have a bonus incentive	21	not wanting to, if you will, overpay or underpay
22	compensation. Most executives are desire	22	in trying to compete to get the top talent, and
23	well, I don't know whether the executive, but most	23	then having a compensation package that everybody
24	institutions, whether for-profit or otherwise, if	24	is happy with.
25	you have bonuses based on certain metrics, then	25	From a bonus point of view, in
l	Page 79		Page 81
1	those people focus on those metrics and,	1	healthcare it is I'm not sure I completely
2	therefore, you get those done.	2	understand, but the bonus is a matter of it may
3	So it is true they may have changed	3	be heavily bonus-driven, but it is a matter of
4	from year to year, but the amount at risk would	4	meets targets, achieves by a certain percent or
5	have been probably the same based on a percentage	5	hits a home run; that's what I have at least seen
6	of what his total comp was or based on a	6	in my terms on the board as far as the bonus.
7	percentage of what his base was.	7	You know, from a physician point of view,
8	Q But as far as we are just let's	8	sometimes I think of meets, exceeds, or
9	just pick a year, an age year for him. When he is	9	excessively exceeds, that's sort of supposed to be
10	65, there is certain factors that have been agreed	10	your job, but in healthcare compensation,
11	upon by the board of directors in analyzing what	11	apparently it is common vernacular that you either
12	his total compensation would be; correct?	12	meet, exceed or hit a home run sort of thing.
13	A There was guiding principles.	13	Q Okay. And the targets are
14	Q Guiding principles, yes.	14	specifically addressed on a year-to-year basis.
15	A Correct.	15	There may be some general types of targets for the
16	Q And those, at this time because we	16	operation of a successful not-for-profit hospital
17	are looking into the future on this specific	17	system, but the specific targets of a specific job
18	like when he let's say a month before he	18	would be determined on a year-to-year basis;
19	passed, those guiding principles for when he was	19	correct?
20	65 had not yet been determined. Is that fair?	20	A So we are talking about net operating
21	A Correct. So 2016 bonus package,	21	income or patient satisfaction or mortality or
22	whether it is the metrics, would not have been	22	standard are you talking about those being the
23	chosen or agreed upon. The amount of	23	targets or are you talking about was it a thousand
24	compensation, as a percentage of his base, had	24	dollars or a million dollars; I'm not sure I
25	probably been understood. I mean, those	25	understand.
		1	

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

			22 (Pages 82 to 85)
	Page 82	Primonona and a second	Page 84
1	Q Well, I guess that when instead of	1	A I apologize. I'm not sure I
2	doing generalizations, for Mr. Stack, when he	2	understand.
3	would have his annual review	3	Q Okay. You said the goals may be the
4	A Review, uh-huh.	4	same from year to year.
5	Q And I'm assuming at those meetings,	5	A So let's be more specific.
6	and tell me if I am wrong, whether his	6	Net operating income
7	expectations were judged as far as whether he met	7	Q Right.
8	those expectations, exceeded those expectations	8	A and serious safety events, those
9	A Or hit a home run.	9	would be two very explicit goals that he were
10	Q Right.	10	asked to make, okay. So that's where I'm
11	A Correct.	11	I'm saying "goals." Is that correct what you are
12	Q And those expectations were developed	12	saying, "goals"?
13	the year before?	13	Q Okay. And those would stay consistent
14	A Correct, it was all very prescriptive.	14	from year to year or they would vary from year to
15	There wasn't a there wasn't a surprise, other	15	year?
16	than his performance. But Tim, being the	16	A So they would maybe serious safety
17	individual he was, was I mean, he was going to	17	events, which has a definition, would be changed
18	hit a home run, I mean, he was a home run kind of	18	to something else that had to do with quality or
19	guy. So he was not if you told Tim that we	19	safety or service. But it would have, if you
20	want you to have this margin or we want you to	20	will, an emphasis on quality and safety or
21	save this many lives or we want this many people	21	service, and then, obviously, there would be
22	washing their hands, you can bet that Tim was	22	something about financial performance.
23	going to get that many people washing their hands.	23	Q Sure.
24	Q And at his annual review, the	24	A Other things include employee
25	expectations that had been developed the prior	25	engagement or retention; that's a common HR buzz
	Page 83		Page 85
1	year were discussed; correct?	1	that executives are bonused for. Again, your
2	A Correct.	2	employee satisfaction, this sort of thing.
3	Q Okay.	3	Q And goals pertaining to employee
4	A So those goals were agreed upon.	4	satisfaction or new employees, would they vary
5	Q Okay. And the goals for the following	5	from year to year depending upon the market?
6	year were agreed upon, as well; correct?	6	A So the idea is employee satisfaction,
7	A No. So let me so a year review,	7	you wanted your the best performing
8	it was determined, "Did you meet the goals?" or	8	organization had employee satisfaction of
9	"Did you hit the home run?" therefore, whatever	9	75 percent, however that is managed, however that
10	that bonus payout was. And then, at the same	10	is measured. And so if we were at 60 percent,
11	time, or in concert in a similar time, it was	11	the bonus the goal would be 10. We want you to
12	"What are the goals for next year?"	12	get to 75 percent. We are not sure how you do it;
13	Q Right, right.	13	we just know we want to be a high-performing
14	A They may be the same goals as they	14	organization, and high-performing organizations
15	were for the past year. That percent at risk or	15	have employee satisfaction of 75 percent.
16	that percent of base, by my memory would be, give	16	For that, we are going to put we
17	or take, the same; that was my clarification. I	17	are going to bonus you, whatever that percent of
18	don't think that there would be 20 percent of base	18	his comp, to meet that goal. And so then Tim
19	at risk one year and 40 percent another and	19	would say, "That's fine, I got no problem with
20	10 percent another.	20	that," or whatever they agreed upon. And then he
21	Q Okay. They may be the same, but they	21	would go out, and he and his team would attempt to
22	would, also is it fair to say that over the	22	achieve that goal, because that's what the
23	years they may be tweaked a little bit, depending	23	board that was our goal is to improve employee
24	upon how the healthcare market, if you want to	24	satisfaction.
25	call it, is faring?	25	Q Okay. But I guess my point is that
		la de la dela de	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

	Page 86		Page 88
1	these goals, essentially, that are determined that	1	sign an Affidavit?
2	Mr. Stack was to meet, exceed or hit a home run	2	A I did not, I did not.
3	on, okay, those were determined at a meeting with	3	THE WITNESS: You didn't ask me to do
4	the board?	4	an Affidavit.
5	A Or with a committee of the board.	5	MR. WALBERT: We can still do one, if
6	Q A committee of the board. And those	6	you want to.
7	were not it is not as if every year there was	7	THE WITNESS: No, I was just
8	A, B, C and D, and then the next year it was the	8	MR. WALBERT: It won't be today.
9	same A, B, C and D, and the year after it was the	9	MS. WATSON: All right. Sir, I think
10	same A, B, C and D; they may have had similar	10	for now that's all the questions that I
11	philosophical goals attached to them, but they	11	have. There are some people in this room
12	were not, you know, a mirror image of the year	12	that will have some questions for you and
13	before; is that fair, or no?	13	maybe on the phone, as well.
14	A I don't know. I guess it is a matter	14	THE WITNESS: Sure.
15	of interpretation. So what's the health the	15	EXAMINATION
16	health of a healthcare organization, what are you	16	BY MS. COCHRAN:
17	supposed to do, you are supposed to take care of	17	Q Sir, we met earlier this morning. I'm
18	people. Obviously, you can't keep the doors open,	18	melissa Cochran
19	unless you make some money.	19	A Yes.
20	There was always a quality or a safety	20	Q and I shouldn't be too long.
21	service part of it, and there was a financial	21	A Thank you.
22	part. So those those pillars didn't the	22	Q Going back to you had talked about
23	specifics in those pillars may have changed,	23	Mr. Stack having some family or extended family
24	but not not significant. It wasn't like we	24	who relied upon him for support, and I took that
25	totally gave up on the financial health	25	to mean financial support.
***************************************	Page 87		Page 89
1	•	1	-
2	Q Sure. A of the organization or totally gave	1 2	A Yes.
3	A of the organization or totally gave up on the quality, safety, service part.	3	Q Okay.
4	Q So the general goals there was only	4	A And emotional and family vacations. And I think if Tim could do it, he'd have many
5	a certain amount of categories, essentially, for a	5	children, many children's children,
6	hospital. So the general goals or expectations	6	grandchildren. He loved the idea of family.
7	may have remained the same over the years, but the	7	Q At the time of Tim's passing,
8	specific goals within those categories may have	8	was George Chrisman a person who was financially
9	changed?	9	dependent upon Mr. Stack?
10	A To be more specific or explicit,	10	A I don't I don't know.
11	correct.	11	Q Aside from George Chrisman being
12	Q Okay. Did you have an opportunity to	12	financially dependent upon the Stacks, at least
13	read Dr. McFarland's Affidavit in this case?	13	at one point in time during the time that you knew
14	A Did not. I knew Dave Walbert told	14	the Stacks, were there any other persons that you
15	me that he had an Affidavit. Having read	15	knew to be dependent upon them?
16	Affidavits before, I, I I didn't read it.	16	A I don't know the level of dependence.
17	Q It is seven pages. It is long.	17	There was some of Mary's family that Tim took care
18	A So I didn't read specifically. I knew	18	of. I'm not sure if that's a literate financial
19	that Mac had done an Affidavit.	19	responsibility or more emotional and security
20	Q Okay.	20	position.
21	THE WITNESS: I wondered why you	21	•
22	didn't ask me to do an Affidavit.	22	Q Mary's family still lives in the Pittsburgh area; is that right?
23	MR. WALBERT: We wanted to take the	23	A I don't I don't know where
24	guy that talked the best.	24	everybody lives right now.
		į.	
25	Q That was my next question: You did not	25	Q Okay. You talked a little bit about

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

	Page 90		Page 92
1	how Matthew is coping with the loss of his father.	1	Q You had mentioned that Tim wanted to
2	Do you know whether Matthew has received any	2	get Piedmont Healthcare to a specific point, and
3	mental or medical treatment with regard to the	3	you had said I think you said 2020 was the
4	loss of his father?	4	time line that you guys were talking about.
5	A I do not.	5	If Tim had got Piedmont Healthcare to
6	O You do not know?	6	where he was happy with it and then he decided to
7	A I'm unaware of any professional help	7	take his work elsewhere and go do something else,
8	Matt's either sought or received.	8	do you have an opinion as to his earning potential
9	Q Fair enough. What about Mary, are you	9	on the open market?
10	aware of whether she's receiving any mental or	10	MS. WATSON: Objection to form.
11	medical treatment as a result of the loss of her	11	A Yeah, I think he probably could have
12	husband?	12	exceeded what Piedmont paid. So Piedmont we
13	A I think Mary has been in counseling;	13	historically have and continue to be conservative,
14	I can't tell you to what depth or extent that is.	14	other not-for-profits, clearly their execs outpace
15	Oftentimes when I talk with her, I'd say, "Mary,	15	what we pay our execs. Maybe it is not all about
16	you got to get help. You need help."	16	the money, but I'm sure with Tim's CV and the
17	Q Right. Aside from treating Mr. Stack	17	success he had, if he wanted to exceed what
18	for high blood pressure and the incident with the	18	Piedmont was paying, they would have been lined
19	chest pain that resulted in the gallbladder	19	up, they would have been lined up. I'm sure he
20	removal, are you aware of him having any other	20	had headhunters calling him all the time.
21	medical conditions that he medicated for?	21	MR. KANE: That's all I have.
22	A I'm not aware of it.	22	MR. WALBERT: I have none.
23	MS. COCHRAN: It looks like that's it.	23	MR. KANE: All done. Doctor, you
24	Great. Thank you.	24	understand the waiving and the non-waiving?
25	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	25	THE WITNESS: I do. I just assume not
2.0	THE WITNESS. Thank you.	2.5	THE WITHESS. 1 do. 1 Just assume not
	Page 91		Page 93
1	MR. KANE: Questions on the phone?	1	read.
2	MS. WATSON: No one on the phone?	2	MR. KANE: Understood. We will waive.
3	DEFENSE COUNSEL: No questions.	3	
4	MR. KANE: I have just a few questions	4	(Thereupon, at 11:04 a.m., the
5	for you, Doctor.	5	deposition was concluded and signature was
6	EXAMINATION	6	waived.)
7	BY MR. KANE:	7	
8	Q Based on everything you know about	8	
9	Tim Stack, based on everything that you know about	9	
10	Piedmont Healthcare, based on everything that you	10	
11	know about Piedmont Hospital, based upon the	11	
12	due diligence that was done with regard to	12	
13	Tim Stack, do you have an opinion as to whether or	13	
14	not Tim Stack would have met, exceeded or hit a	14	
15	home run on the goals that would have been set for	15	
16	him in the future for the rest of his contract?	16	
17	MS. WATSON: Objection to form,	17	
18	speculation.	18	
19	MR. JONES: Objection.	19	
20	A Most likely hit a home run. I mean,	20	
21	Tim was a home run hitter. So however they agreed	21	
22	upon, whether it is a dollar amount or whether	22	
23	it's an explicit goal, I'm sure Tim would have	23	
24	exceeded and hit a home run. I mean, that's the	24	
	kind of guy he was.	2 =	
25	kind of guy ne was.	25	

25 (Page 94)

	Pag	e 94	* Company of the Comp	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	CERTIFICATE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA,) SS: COUNTY OF ALLEGHENY) I, Terri J. Urbash, do hereby certify that before me, a Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth aforesaid, personally appeared WILLIAM BLINCOE, M. D., who then was by me first duly cautioned and sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the taking of his oral deposition in the cause aforesaid, that the testimony then given by him as above set forth was by me reduced to stenotypy in the presence of said witness, and afterwards transcribed by means of computer-aided transcription I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption specified, and was completed without adjournment. I do further certify that I am not a relative, counsel or attorney of either party, or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on this day of			

STATE OF GEORGIA COUNTY OF FULTON

AFFIDAVIT OF H.M. MCFARLING, III, M.D.

Before me the undersigned officer, duly authorized to administer oaths, personally appeared H.M. McFarling, III, M.D., who having been first duly sworn, states on his oath as follows:

1.

My name is H. M. McFarling, III, M.D. I am over eighteen years of age, suffer no legal disability, and have personal knowledge sufficient to make this affidavit.

2.

I am presently a physician practicing Obstetrics and Gynecology. I have been affiliated with Atlanta Women's Healthcare Specialists, LLC in Atlanta, Georgia from 1984 to the present, and I have been Board Certified in Obstetrics and Gynecology since 1987. I have served as Vice President of Atlanta Women's Healthcare Specialists since 2006, and have been a board member thereof since 2004.

3.

I have held privileges at Piedmont Hospital in Atlanta, Georgia from 1984 until the present, and I have been actively involved with hospital administration and hospital committee and board activities. At Piedmont Hospital, I have served on the Care Evaluation Committee, the Perinatal Care Committee, and the Medical Executive Committee, among other things.



I have been a member of the Piedmont/Atlanta Hospital board since approximately 2006, and I have served as the Chairperson of the Piedmont/Atlanta Hospital board from 2012 to present. In addition, I have been a member of the Piedmont Healthcare board from approximately 2008 to present. Piedmont Healthcare is the umbrella organization of which the Piedmont/Atlanta Hospital is one component.

5.

I came to know R. Timothy Stack in his capacity as CEO of Piedmont Healthcare. I had extensive dealings with Mr. Stack in connection with Piedmont Healthcare and the hospitals within the Piedmont system involving all issues from strategic planning to execution. Over the years that I knew and worked with Mr. Stack, I became very familiar with his views on healthcare, his personal skills, and the overall abilities and attitudes he brought to his work.

б.

At the outset, Mr. Stack was attracted to Piedmont because it was a physician led hospital, and Mr. Stack understood that Piedmont would have to undergo major systemic changes in order to survive and flourish in the future healthcare environment. Mr. Stack wanted to be a part of that and lead that evolution, and doing so with a physician led hospital was particularly attractive to him, even though he did not have prior connections to Atlanta when he assumed those responsibilities here.

Tim Stack always exhibited the greatest enthusiasm and enjoyment in his work of anyone I have had the pleasure of dealing with. By way of example, at his previous employment with the Borgess Health Aliance in Kalamazoo, Michigan, Mr. Stack had been very successful, but a change of management provision in his contract led to a several year period during which he would be fully paid with no work obligation because of a change of control that occurred at Borgess. While many people would have used those several years to pursue non-work related recreational and other activities, it was only months into that period that Mr. Stack first began to work at Piedmont. Enjoyment and enthusiasm for his work, rather than a life of only recreation or retirement, typified Tim throughout the entire time I knew him up to his death, and I am confident that – had he not died so tragically at such a young age – he would have continued to work and enjoy professional activities long into the future.

8.

When Mr. Stack became the CEO of Piedmont Healthcare, he brought a vision of what needed to happen to the Piedmont system for it to function effectively in the future healthcare world. Among other things, Piedmont needed to grow into a comprehensive multi-centered system. Tim understood healthcare system integration and had a vision of the future of healthcare systems that was exceptionally clear, focused, and insightful.

9.

Mr. Stack's strategic vision in the years he was CEO at Piedmont Healthcare led

the organization from two hospitals (Atlanta and Fayette County) to a five hospital system, including Newnan, Henry County, and Mountainside in Jasper County. Not only did he bring those other hospitals into the Piedmont system, which was essential to the system's long-term survival and success, he turned their operations around to make them effective and contributing elements in the overall Piedmont system.

10.

The list of the specific things that Tim envisioned and accomplished as part of his strategic planning for Piedmont is lengthy. By way of example, in addition to the addition and integration of three other hospitals, he developed Atlanta's first integrated cardiovascular program – the Piedmont Heart Institute – which made Piedmont renowned as one of nation's outstanding centers for cardiac services and cardiac surgery. Under Mr. Stack's leadership and strategic execution, Piedmont moved from 8 physician practices to include more than 50 primary care and specialty physician practices, as well as a 900-member physician-contracting network. He exhibited great skill in negotiating on behalf of Piedmont with insurance companies, which was critical to Piedmont's operational success. He was responsible for developing Piedmont West, and he led the development of the Piedmont Cancer Center and the relationship the Center has with MD Anderson. Mr. Stack oversaw the implementation of a \$200 million EPIC Program, and the list of examples where he envisioned and implemented major advances in the Piedmont Healthcare system could go on and on.

Tim's enthusiasm for working with organizations and positively contributing to the healthcare community and the community at large are further exemplified by the many awards and recognitions he received in connection with his service. Since he moved to Atlanta, Mr. Stack served on many leadership, hospital and community boards and committees, including the American Heart Association, the Georgia Hospital Association, United Way, the Metro Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, the Buckhead Coalition, and others. He was actively involved with heart, kidney, leukemia and lymphoma organizations in support of their efforts. Just before he was stricken with mesothelioma, he was appointed by Governor Deal to serve on the Georgia Health Insurance Exchange Advisory Committee.

12.

Tim's contributions were never routine. Rather, they were always active, very supportive, and often unique. He truly enjoyed developing leaders in his organizations, and he started the Women's Leadership Alliance to inspire more women to move into leadership positions. That organization has had great success in achieving those goals.

13.

Mr. Stack keenly understood the need for the Piedmont Healthcare System to evolve into a leadership role in healthcare in the Atlanta metropolitan area if it was going to survive, much less flourish, in the modern healthcare environment. He showed tremendous leadership and executive capacity in taking Piedmont through necessary

In short, Tim Stack understood the fundamental architecture that was necessary for Piedmont to provide affordable and quality healthcare to the Atlanta metropolitan region in the modern healthcare world, and he understood how to implement that architecture. Mr. Stack and the Board of Piedmont Healthcare had a shared vision of Piedmont's future, and we believed at the outset that it would require until at least the year 2020 to put in place the basic architecture and structure that Piedmont required. Mr. Stack was fully committed to serve as CEO until that time, and there's no doubt in my mind that he would have so served, but for having succumbed at an early age to mesothelioma. At the time of Mr. Stack's death, a great deal had been accomplished towards implementing our vision, but much remained to be done.

15.

Assuming that our targets would have been attained by 2020, at which time Mr. Stack would have been 68, I have no doubt, that he would have remained in a very active role with Piedmont after 2020 for as long as his health would have permitted. I base that opinion on my extensive work with Mr. Stack, his passion and enthusiasm for the work he did, and his expressed thoughts about his personal future and desire to continue working with and assisting Piedmont in the future. Whether he would have remained as CEO of Piedmont Healthcare after he was 68 or instead been a very active, nearly fulltime consultant who would have continued to bring his talents, vision, and execution

skills to Piedmont, one cannot say with certainty. But I can say with certainty that in my opinion, Mr. Stack would have continued to serve and work with Piedmont Healthcare in one of those two capacities well beyond the year 2020 had he not died prematurely.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 33¹⁰ day of April, 2015.

Notary Public

My Commission expires:

1

IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

MARY K. STACK, Executrix of	the)
Estate of ROBERT T. STACK,)
Deceased, and MARY K. STACK)
in her own right,)
Pla	intiff,)
VS.)G.D. 12-020620
Safety First Industries, Ir	nc.,)
et al.,)
Defer	dants.)

DEPOSITION OF MARY K. STACK Thursday, September 4, 2014

REPRODUCTION AND/OR DISTRIBUTION OF

THIS TRANSCRIPT IS PROHIBITED WITHOUT WRITTEN

AUTHORIZATION FROM THE CERTIFYING AGENCY

EXHIBIT

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

DEPOSITION OF MARY K. STACK taken pursuant to the Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure, before Marianne Marsillio, Registered Professional Reporter and a Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, on Thursday, September 4, 2014, at the offices of Savinis, D'Amico & Kane, Secheduled to commence at 10:00 o'clock a.m. Safety First Industries: Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. Landmarks Building Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. Landmarks Building Suite 250 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Mon behalf of the Defendants Keeler Dorr-Oliver, Safety First Industries: Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. Landmarks Building Suite 250 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	4
taken pursuant to the Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure, before Marianne Marsilio, Registered Professional Reporter and a Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, on Thursday, September 4, 2014, at the offices of Savinis, D'Amico & Kane, 3626 Gulf Tower, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, scheduled to commence at 10:00 o'clock a.m. On behalf of the Defendants Keeler Dorr-Oliver, Safety First Industries: Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. Landmarks Building Maron Marvel Bradley & Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Landmarks Building Suite 250 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
taken pursuant to the Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure, before Marianne Marsilio, Registered Professional Reporter and a Notary Public in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, on Thursday, September 4, 2014, at the offices of Savinis, D'Amico & Kane, 3626 Gulf Tower, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, scheduled to commence at 10:00 o'clock a.m. On behalf of the Defendants Keeler Dorr-Oliver, Safety First Industries: Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. Landmarks Building Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. Landmarks Building Suite 250 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
4 Professional Reporter and a Notary Public in the 5 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, on Thursday, September 6 4, 2014, at the offices of Savinis, D'Amico & Kane, 7 3626 Gulf Tower, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, 8 scheduled to commence at 10:00 o'clock a.m. 9 9 Safety First Industries: 10 Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire 11 Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. 12 Landmarks Building 13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15 16 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, on Thursday, September 4, 2014, at the offices of Savinis, D'Amico & Kane, 3626 Gulf Tower, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, scheduled to commence at 10:00 o'clock a.m. On behalf of the Defendants Keeler Dorr-Oliver, Safety First Industries: Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. Landmarks Building Suite 250 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
4, 2014, at the offices of Savinis, D'Amico & Kane, 3626 Gulf Tower, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, scheduled to commence at 10:00 o'clock a.m. 9	
7 3626 Gulf Tower, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219, 8 scheduled to commence at 10:00 o'clock a.m. 9 9 Safety First Industries: 10 Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire 11 Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. 12 Landmarks Building 13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15 16 On behalf of the Defendants Keeler Dorr-Oliver, 9 Safety First Industries: 10 Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire 11 Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. 12 Landmarks Building 13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15	
8 scheduled to commence at 10:00 o'clock a.m. 9 10 Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire 11 Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. 12 Landmarks Building 13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15 16 On behalf of the Defendants Keeler Dorr-Oliver, 9 Safety First Industries: 10 Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire 11 Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. 12 Landmarks Building 13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15	
9 Safety First Industries: 10 Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire 11 Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. 12 Landmarks Building 13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15 16 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
10 Deborah L. Iannamorelli, Esquire 11 Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. 12 Landmarks Building 13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15 16 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	and
11 Maron Marvel Bradley & Anderson, P.A. 12 Landmarks Building 13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15 16 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
12 Landmarks Building 13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15 15 16 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
12 Landmarks Building 13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15 16 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
13 Suite 250 14 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 15 15 16 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
15 16 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
15 16 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
16 On behalf of the Defendant Legacy Vulcan:	
17 Kelly Smith, Esquire	
18 Edward Olszewski, Esquire	
19 Dickie, McCamey & Chilcote	
20 Two PPG Place, Suite 400	
21 Pittsburgh, PA 15222	
22 22	
23 23	
3	5
1 APPEARANCES 1 On behalf of Defendants A.O. Smith Corporation,	
2 2 F.B. Wright Company of Pittsburgh, Bucyrus	
3 On behalf of the Plaintiff: 3 International, Inc., Goulds Pumps, Inc.,	
4 John R. Kane, Esquire 4 Cleaver-Brooks, Inc.:	
5 Savinis, D'Amico & Kane 5 Russell Giancola, Esquire (via telephone)	
6 3626 Gulf Tower 6 Grogan Graffam	
7 Pittsburgh, PA 15219 7 Four Gateway Center, 12th Floor	
8 Pittsburgh, PA 15222	
9 On behalf of the Defendant Sundyne Corporation: 9	
Ronald J. Richert, Esquire 10 On behalf of the Defendant Eaton Corporation a/s/i	
11 Willman & Silvaggio 11 Cutler-Hammer, Inc.:	
12 One Corporate Center 12 Ian Kingsley, Esquire (via telephone)	
13 5500 Corporate Drive 13 Goldberg, Miller & Rubin, P.C.	
14 Suite 150 121 South Broad Street, Suite 1500	
15 Pittsburgh, PA 15237 15 Philadelphia, PA 19107	
16 16	
On behalf of the Defendants ITT Corp, Flowserve 17 On behalf of the Defendants FMC Corporation,	
18 Corporation d/b/a Wilson Snyder Pumps 18 Schneider Electric USA, Inc., f/k/a Square D Comp	anv
James P. Killeen, Esquire (via telephone) 19 Anne Wilcox Lewis, Esquire	
7 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
20 Dickie, McCamey & Chilcote 20 Kelley Jasons McGowan Spinelli Hanna & Reber	
20 Dickie, McCamey & Chilcote 20 Kelley Jasons McGowan Spinelli Hanna & Reber 21 Two PPG Place, Suite 400 21 Allegheny Building, Suite 1202	
20 Dickie, McCamey & Chilcote 20 Kelley Jasons McGowan Spinelli Hanna & Reber 21 Two PPG Place, Suite 400 21 Allegheny Building, Suite 1202	

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

		ă.	3 (rages 0 to 9)
	6		8
1	On behalf of the Defendants I.U. North America,	1	On behalf of the Defendant The William Powell
2	Inc., as successor by merger to The Garp Company,	2	Company:
3	f/k/a The Gage Company f/k/a Pittsburgh Gage and	3	Elisabeth R. Bala, Esquire
4	Supply Company, Air & Liquid Systems Corporation,	4	Clemente Mueller, P.A.
5	successor by merger to Buffalo Pumps, Inc., The	5	Post Office Box 1296
6	Fairbanks Company, and Milwaukee Valve Company	6	Morristown, NJ 07962
7	Jennifer E. Watson, Esquire	7	
8	Wilbraham, Lawler & Buba	8	On behalf of the Defendant IMO Industries:
9	Two Gateway Center	9	Joshua M. Brick, Esquire
10	17 North	10	Swartz Campbell
11	Pittsburgh, PA 15222	11	4750 U.S. Steel Tower
12	7 Mooding 1711 10222	12	Pittsburgh, PA 15219-2702
13	On behalf of the Defendants Emerson Electric	13	
14	Company, and M.S. Jacobs:	14	On behalf of the Defendant Rockwell Automation,
15	Janine E. Smith, Esquire	15	Inc.:
16	Zimmer Kunz PLLC	16	Mark Skinner, Esquire
17	310 Grant Street	17	Swartz Campbell
18	Suite 3000	18	Two Liberty Place, 28th Floor
19	Pittsburgh, PA 15219	19	50 S. 16th Street
20	i moongii, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	20	Philadelphia, PA 19402
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
	7		9
1	On behalf of the Defendants Champlain Cable	1	On behalf of the Defendants Allied Glove
2	Corporation, as successor-in-interest to Hercules	2	Corporation, and Crane Co.:
3	Inc.; and P&H Mining Equipment Inc. n/k/a Joy Global	3	Colby S. Bryson, Esquire
4	Surface Mining Inc.:	4	Swartz Campbell
5	Matthew R. Wendler, Esquire (via telephone)	5	4750 U.S. Steel Tower
6	Pietragallo Gordon Alfano Bosick & Raspanti	6	Pittsburgh, PA 15219-2702
7	One Oxford Centre, 38th Floor	7	
8	Pittsburgh, PA 15219	8	On behalf of the Defendant CBS Corporation, a
9		9	Delaware corporation, fka Viacom, Inc., successor by
10	On behalf of the Defendants Flowserve Corporation	10	merger to CBS Corporation, a Pennsylvania
11	sii Durametallic Corporation, Warren Pumps, LLC,	11	corporation fka Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
12	Ingersoll-Rand Company, Flowserve Corporation fka	12	Paul D. Kruper, Esquire
13	Duriron Company, Gardner Denver Company, Joy Global	13	Eckert Seamans Cherin & Mellott, LLC
14	Underground Mining, LLC:	14	USX Tower, 44th Floor
15	Melissa D. Cochran, Esquire	15	Pittsburgh, PA 15219
16	Marshall Dennehey Warner Coleman & Goggin	16	
17	2900 USX Tower	17	On behalf of the Defendant BW/IP:
18	600 Grant Street	18	John Turlik, Esquire (via telephone)
19	Pittsburgh, PA 15219	19	Segal McCambridge Singer & Mahoney
20		20	1818 Market Street, Suite 2600
21		21	Philadelphia, PA 19103
22		22	
23		23	
		Ñ.	

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

1		10		12
1	On behalf of the Defendant	American Optical:	1	PROCEEDINGS
2	Timothy J. Green, Esquir		2	(10:06 o'clock a.m.)
3	Dinsmore & Shohl		3	MARY K. STACK,
4	One Oxford Centre		4	the witness, having been first duly sworn, was
5	Suite 2800		5	deposed and testified as follows:
6	Pittsburgh, PA 15219		6	EXAMINATION
7	1100001511, 111 13217		7	BY MS. WATSON:
8			8	Q. Good morning, Mrs. Stack.
9			9	A. Good morning.
10			10	Q. My name is Jennifer Watson, and I'm going to
11			11	start off by asking you the questions today; and then
12			12	others in the room, and there's some people on the
13			13	phone, too, and they're going to have an opportunity
14			14	
15			15	to ask you questions.
16			16	A. Sure.
17			17	Q. Can you state your full name, please.
18			额	A. Mary Catherine Stack.
19			18	Q. Have you ever been in a deposition before?
20			19	A. No.
21			20	Q. Okay. Let me give you some ground rules to
22			21	make things go a little smoother for everybody. As
23			22	you can see, across the way from you is a court
23			23	reporter.
		11		13
1	INDEX	-th-		13
1	1 N 1 1 H Y		8 7	A WID R W
\sim	INDLX		1	A. Uh-huh.
2		A V. OTA OV	2	Q. And she takes down everything that is said.
1 2 3	WITNESS: MARY	K. STACK	2 3	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to
4	WITNESS: MARY		2 3 4	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such
4 5	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY:	PAGE	2 3 4 5	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders,
4 5 6	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson		2 3 4 5 6	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and
4 5 6 7	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith	PAGE 12,123	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said.
4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis	PAGE 12,123 104,120	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any
4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know,
4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane EXHIBITS	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay? A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane EXHIBITS	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay? A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, please let me know, and I'll rephrase them. If you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane EXHIBITS	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay? A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, please let me know, and I'll rephrase them. If you don't hear them, likewise, let me know, and I'll
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane EXHIBITS	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay? A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, please let me know, and I'll rephrase them. If you don't hear them, likewise, let me know, and I'll restate them. Okay?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane EXHIBITS	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay? A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, please let me know, and I'll rephrase them. If you don't hear them, likewise, let me know, and I'll restate them. Okay? A. Uh-huh.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane EXHIBITS	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay? A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, please let me know, and I'll rephrase them. If you don't hear them, likewise, let me know, and I'll restate them. Okay? A. Uh-huh. Q. Like I said, there's some people on the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane EXHIBITS	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay? A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, please let me know, and I'll rephrase them. If you don't hear them, likewise, let me know, and I'll restate them. Okay? A. Uh-huh. Q. Like I said, there's some people on the phone. Usually these phones pick up pretty well, but
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane EXHIBITS	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay? A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, please let me know, and I'll rephrase them. If you don't hear them, likewise, let me know, and I'll restate them. Okay? A. Uh-huh. Q. Like I said, there's some people on the phone. Usually these phones pick up pretty well, but we're going to both try to keep our voices up so
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	WITNESS: MARY EXAMINATION BY: Ms. Watson Ms. Smith Ms. Lewis Ms. Cochran Mr. Richert Mr. Kane EXHIBITS	PAGE 12,123 104,120 109 116 123	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And she takes down everything that is said. So it's important that you try to keep your answers to my questions verbal. Try to avoid using gestures such as nodding your head or shrugging your shoulders, because later it will be typed up in a transcript and it will be difficult to see what was being said. This isn't an endurance contest. If for any reason you need to take a break, please let me know, and we'll take a break. The only thing that I ask is if it's at all possible that you provide an answer to my question if there's one pending before we go on a break. Okay? A. Yes. Q. If you don't understand any of my questions, please let me know, and I'll rephrase them. If you don't hear them, likewise, let me know, and I'll restate them. Okay? A. Uh-huh. Q. Like I said, there's some people on the phone. Usually these phones pick up pretty well, but

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

			5 (Pages 14 to 17)
	14		16
1	What's your current address?	1	
2	A. 219 Little John Trail, Northeast, Atlanta,	2	of the home since the job at St. Peters? A. No, I have not.
3	Georgia, 30309.	3	Q. You were married to Robert Tim Stack?
4	Q. How long have you lived there?	4	A. Uh-huh.
5	A. Since May 2013.	5	Q. And he went by Tim, correct?
6	Q. Prior to that, where did you live?	6	A. He went by Tim, yes.
7	A. I lived at 27 Montclair Drive, Atlanta,	7	Q. And you were married on August 9th of 1977?
8	Georgia 30309.	8	A. Actually, August 6, 1977.
9	Q. Is that home on Montclair Drive still owned	9	Q. Okay.
10	by you?	10	MR. KANE: Could we take two seconds.
11	A. No. I just sold that.	11	She made two corrections on the short form
12	Q. When did you sell it?	12	interrogatories, and I forgot them.
13	A. A week ago today.	13	MS. WATSON: Okay.
14	Q. Congratulations. And the home that you live	14	(Discussion off the record.)
15	in now, what type of home is it, a townhome, single	15	BY MS. WATSON:
16	family?	16	Q. Mrs. Stack, your counsel just walked in with
17	A. It's a single-family home.	17	your Answers to Interrogatories, and I understand that
18	Q. What's your date of birth?	18	you have made two corrections to them.
19	A. It's October 5, 1955.	19	Would one be the date of your marriage?
20	Q. And the last four digits of your Social	20	A. Yes.
21	Security number are ?	21	Q. And what's the other correction?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. It is No. 5, complete the following chart
23	Q. What's your educational background?	23	with regard to each person listed. In interrogatory
			with regard to each person nated. In interrogatory
	15		
			17
1		1	No. 2 and 4 mbs in horse data was the based of the
1	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special	1	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for
2	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University.	2	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son,
	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that?	2 3	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack.
2	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. 	2 3 4	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions,
2	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? 	2 3 4 5	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you?
2	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. 	2 3 4 5 6	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? A. Uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking about your husband. Do you know when that was made?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking about your husband. Do you know when that was made? A. Yes. It was made May of this year. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? A. Uh-huh. MR. KANE: Yes? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking about your husband. Do you know when that was made? A. Yes. It was made May of this year. I think it might May 6th, part of it. But then part of it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? A. Uh-huh. MR. KANE: Yes? A. Yes. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking about your husband. Do you know when that was made? A. Yes. It was made May of this year. I think it might May 6th, part of it. But then part of it, the parts for myself were made a couple different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? A. Uh-huh. MR. KANE: Yes? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking about your husband. Do you know when that was made? A. Yes. It was made May of this year. I think it might May 6th, part of it. But then part of it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? A. Uh-huh. MR. KANE: Yes? A. Yes. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. KANE: That's all right. It won't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking about your husband. Do you know when that was made? A. Yes. It was made May of this year. I think it might May 6th, part of it. But then part of it, the parts for myself were made a couple different other times in May, but I'm not sure. I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? A. Uh-huh. MR. KANE: Yes? A. Yes. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. KANE: That's all right. It won't be the last time it happens.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking about your husband. Do you know when that was made? A. Yes. It was made May of this year. I think it might May 6th, part of it. But then part of it, the parts for myself were made a couple different other times in May, but I'm not sure. I can't remember the date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? A. Uh-huh. MR. KANE: Yes? A. Yes. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. KANE: That's all right. It won't be the last time it happens. BY MS. WATSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking about your husband. Do you know when that was made? A. Yes. It was made May of this year. I think it might May 6th, part of it. But then part of it, the parts for myself were made a couple different other times in May, but I'm not sure. I can't remember the date. Q. So May of 2014?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? A. Uh-huh. MR. KANE: Yes? A. Yes. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. KANE: That's all right. It won't be the last time it happens. BY MS. WATSON: Q. And where did you work after that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking about your husband. Do you know when that was made? A. Yes. It was made May of this year. I think it might May 6th, part of it. But then part of it, the parts for myself were made a couple different other times in May, but I'm not sure. I can't remember the date. Q. So May of 2014? A. Yes, May of 2014.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I have a bachelor's degree in special education from Duquesne University. Q. When did you obtain that? A. 1977. Q. Have you ever taught special education? A. Yes, I did. Q. Can you briefly give me your work history from the time you graduated from college. A. I worked at St. Peter's Child Development Center, actually in Pittsburgh, it was in Oakland, and I worked there for two years. Q. So that would be about '77 to '79? A. Uh-huh. MR. KANE: Yes? A. Yes. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. MR. KANE: That's all right. It won't be the last time it happens. BY MS. WATSON: Q. And where did you work after that? A. I didn't work after that. I stayed home when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Nos. 2 and 4, who is dependent upon the descendant for financial support. And it would be myself and my son, Matthew Stack. Q. Okay. And other than those two questions, everything else appear to be accurate to you? A. Yes. Q. Your husband was born on January 21st, 1952? A. Yes. Q. And he passed away July 30th, 2012? A. Yes. Q. We were provided with a DVD that looks like it was a it's a compilation of individuals speaking about your husband. Do you know when that was made? A. Yes. It was made May of this year. I think it might May 6th, part of it. But then part of it, the parts for myself were made a couple different other times in May, but I'm not sure. I can't remember the date. Q. So May of 2014? A. Yes, May of 2014. Q. On the cover that the DVD came in, there was

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

		56	
	18		20
1	A. I do.	1	sections of the interviews and made this final form
2	Q. And who is that?	2	essentially?
3	A. It's David Walbert.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And what is Mr. Walbert your attorney for?	4	Q. Was there anybody who gave an interview with
5	A. For this case.	5	the intent of it appearing on the DVD that when it was
6	Q. Okay. Was the DVD done professionally?	6	in its final that person was not on the DVD?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. No.
8	Q. Was it done at your home?	8	Q. And you said at least your portion was taken
9	A. Yes.	9	over not just one day, but various days. Are you able
10	MR. KANE: Not all of it though, is that	10	to estimate how long it took, how long the video was
11	right? It may have been. I don't	11	rolling for this project?
12	A. Oh, parts that the interviews were done,	12	A. I'm not sure. Probably several hours.
13	but there were some shots done of my husband. There's	13	Q. It looks to me like it was in your home?
14	part of a video that he was speaking at different	14	A. Yes.
15	occasions.	15	Q. Who was present in your home when this was
16	Q. Okay. Did all of the individuals that gave,	16	being filmed?
17	for lack of a better word, interviews in this DVD, did	17	A. Just the videographer. It was a woman and a
18	they come to Atlanta for those interviews?	18	man, that's all, just the two of them.
19	A. Uh-huh. Yes.	19	Q. And I watched the video, and I know who spoke
20	MR. KANE: Did they come for those	20	on it. Did you ask these individuals to speak on the
21	interviews or were they	21	video? Did you make the request to them?
22	A. Actually, they were in Atlanta. We were	22	A. I did.
23	having a celebration. My husband, they endowed a	23	Q. Okay. What did you say to them about what
	naring a coloration. They hasband, they endorted a		Q. Okay. What the you say to them about what
	19		21
1	professorship in my husband's name, the Medical	1	you were compiling?
2	College of Virginia where he received his master's in	2	A. I said that we were putting together a video
3	healthcare administration. When he passed away, his	3	about Tim's life, and if they would like to speak
4	colleagues and friends and teachers endowed a	4	about their relationship with him.
5	professorship in his honor. So, you know, a lot of	5	Q. Was this request made for litigation or for
6 7	people from the Medical College of Virginia came to my	6	any other purpose? A. Just for litigation.
,	house to present that, to honor Tim, and I invited	7	A. Just for litigation.
	C		9
8	family members and friends to come at that time.	8	Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from
8 9	Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to	9	Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct?
8 9 10	Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr.	9 10	Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct?A. Yes.
8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything?	9 10 11	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr.
8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. 	9 10 11 12	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop?
8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the 	9 10 11 12 13	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988.
8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the full 	9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988. Q. And how long did you live in Michigan? And
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the full A. Yes. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988. Q. And how long did you live in Michigan? And it's my understanding your husband worked with Dr.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the full A. Yes. Q DVD? Okay. Are there any portions that 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988. Q. And how long did you live in Michigan? And it's my understanding your husband worked with Dr. Dunlop?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the full A. Yes. Q DVD? Okay. Are there any portions that you can recall being recorded that did not make the 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988. Q. And how long did you live in Michigan? And it's my understanding your husband worked with Dr. Dunlop? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the full A. Yes. Q DVD? Okay. Are there any portions that you can recall being recorded that did not make the final version? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988. Q. And how long did you live in Michigan? And it's my understanding your husband worked with Dr. Dunlop? A. Yes. Q. How long did they work together?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the full A. Yes. Q DVD? Okay. Are there any portions that you can recall being recorded that did not make the final version? A. There probably were some yeah, there were 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988. Q. And how long did you live in Michigan? And it's my understanding your husband worked with Dr. Dunlop? A. Yes. Q. How long did they work together? A. For 14 years.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the full A. Yes. Q DVD? Okay. Are there any portions that you can recall being recorded that did not make the final version? A. There probably were some yeah, there were some a little more I'm not really I can't 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988. Q. And how long did you live in Michigan? And it's my understanding your husband worked with Dr. Dunlop? A. Yes. Q. How long did they work together? A. For 14 years. Q. And Dr. Dunlop spoke of his daughter, Laura?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the full A. Yes. Q DVD? Okay. Are there any portions that you can recall being recorded that did not make the final version? A. There probably were some yeah, there were some a little more I'm not really I can't remember everything, but there was some more, that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988. Q. And how long did you live in Michigan? And it's my understanding your husband worked with Dr. Dunlop? A. Yes. Q. How long did they work together? A. For 14 years. Q. And Dr. Dunlop spoke of his daughter, Laura? A. Laura.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the full A. Yes. Q DVD? Okay. Are there any portions that you can recall being recorded that did not make the final version? A. There probably were some yeah, there were some a little more I'm not really I can't remember everything, but there was some more, that I you know, that they felt no need for.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988. Q. And how long did you live in Michigan? And it's my understanding your husband worked with Dr. Dunlop? A. Yes. Q. How long did they work together? A. For 14 years. Q. And Dr. Dunlop spoke of his daughter, Laura? A. Laura. Q. It's my understanding that Laura at some
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. So the videographer didn't have to travel, for instance, to Michigan to interview Dr. Dunlop or anything? A. No. He was there for the celebration. Q. Okay. On the DVD, have you watched the full A. Yes. Q DVD? Okay. Are there any portions that you can recall being recorded that did not make the final version? A. There probably were some yeah, there were some a little more I'm not really I can't remember everything, but there was some more, that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. On the video, Dr. Dunlop spoke; and he's from Michigan, correct? A. Yes. Q. how long did you and your husband know Dr. Dunlop? A. Since probably 1988. Q. And how long did you live in Michigan? And it's my understanding your husband worked with Dr. Dunlop? A. Yes. Q. How long did they work together? A. For 14 years. Q. And Dr. Dunlop spoke of his daughter, Laura? A. Laura.

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	22		2.4
7			24
1	& Spalding for a period of time?	1	advice about, you know, his future. And he liked to
. 2	A. Yes.	2	talk to Tim about, you know, things that he would
3	Q. When she lived in Atlanta, how often would	3	recommend for him to do, what be for business.
4	you see her?	4	Q. What two years did he live with you?
5	A. We would see her about once a month.	5	A. It would be, I think, 2005 through 2007.
6	Q. And would it be a social circumstance,	6	Q. Was he born around I'm thinking if he was
7	dinner, something like that?	7	in preschool when you were teaching, was he born, you
8	A. We would have her to dinner or I would take	8	know, '7
9	her to lunch.	9	A. 1975.
10	Q. Was she a child when you lived in Michigan?	10	Q. Did Mr. Christman attend college?
11	A. Yes, she was.	11	A. No. He graduated from high school. He
12	Q. And then also on the video is Debbie Welsh,	12	started to take some classes at Georgia Perimeter
13	your neighbor from Michigan?	13	College in Atlanta to get ready to start college. But
14	A. Yes.	14	then he ended up moving back to Pittsburgh to help his
15	Q. How long was she your neighbor?	15	stepfather with an exterminating business.
16	A. For 13 years.	16	Q. Does he live in Pittsburgh now?
17	Q. And once she moved from Michigan down to	17	A. He does.
18	Atlanta, Mrs. Welsh indicated, and I think there were	18	Q. Do you know what portion of the city?
19	photos of her coming down for parties or	19	A. He lives in Bloomfield.
20	A. Uh-huh.	20	Q. Does he own his own business now?
21	Q. How often would you get together with her	21	A. Yes, he does.
22	outside of when you lived next door?	22	Q. What is the name of his business?
23	A. We probably would see them twice to year. We	23	A. It's called George Christman Pest Control.
	23		25
1	would go to Michigan maybe once a year to see them,	1	Q. And it looks like when he lived with you, he
2	and they would come to Atlanta and visit us.	2	was around 30 years old or so?
3	Q. And then there was a young man, George	3	A. Yes.
4	Christman?	4	Q. When he came down to live with you, did you
5	A. Yes.	5	provide any financial support for him?
6	Q. And he appeared to be a family friend that	6	A. Yes.
7	you actually taught him in preschool?	7	Q. In what form?
8	A. I taught him in preschool at St. Peter's	8	A. Well, he stayed at our house, you know, and
9	Child Development Center.	9	we fed him and, you know, pretty much just took care
10	Q. Okay. What was it seemed like perhaps	10	of him during that time.
11	that your husband was involved in, you know, directing	11	Q. What was he doing, if anything, during that
12	Mr. Christman towards, you know, a business frame of	12	time?
13	mind. How did that come about? Did Mr. Christman	13	MR. KANE: You mean for employment?
14	have did he have some family issues where your	14	MS. WATSON: Yes.
15	husband became involved or how did that come about?	15	A. At that time he wasn't employed.
16	A. Well, we he was like our adopted son. He	16	Q. When he ceased living with you in 2007, did
17	spent a lot of time with our family growing up. And	17	he move back up to Pittsburgh or did he stay down in
18 19	his father passed away, I'm not sure what date,	18	the Atlanta area?
13	probably seven or eight years ago, and he actually came to live with us in Atlanta because he was just,	19	A. He moved back to Pittsburgh.
20	cume in tive with the in Atlanta bacanca ha was inst	20	Q. And when he stayed with you, you said he was
20		21	mot opportunity at the time arms of a second of the second
21	you know, kind of having a hard time.	21	not employed at the time, was there something that was
21 22	you know, kind of having a hard time. So he lived with us for two years. And at	22	prohibiting him from being employed at the time?
21	you know, kind of having a hard time.	R	

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

	26		28
3 1 (1) 6		1	
	ther had passed away suddenly of a heart	1 2 (Q. When you read that, you read the entire paper
· ·	he had been, I think, working with his	3	or just portions of it?
•	t that time for the exterminating business	4	A. I just read portions.Q. Do you still have that paper?
	th, but was, you know, just not doing well,	5	A. I do.
	sed and kind of needed some help. And his	6	Q. And you also showed candescence cards,
	if he could stay with us for sometime.		
	e receive any type of treatment then yed with you?	SR	sympathy cards, you know, a stack of paper which I think was described as emails.
· ·	•	9	
10 him and he	No. We just, you know, would talk to	10	Did you maintain those as well? A. Yes.
	-	11	
12 Debbie Pott	. And then also on the DVD is Chris and		Q. How long did you and your husband live at 27 Montclair Drive?
13 A. Yes.	S:	13	A. We moved into that house in 2005.
	Timb gister and has hughond somest?		
14 Q. Inar.	s Tim's sister and her husband, correct?	14 15	Q. How many bedrooms was that home? A. Seven bedrooms.
	ra do thay liva?	16	Q. Where did you live prior to that?
	e do they live?	17	•
•	live in Delaware. e in Delaware?	8	A. We lived well, we rented a home while this
,		8	house was being built. It was on Wakefield Drive in
	just moved, and I'm not sure of their	20	Atlanta.
	s. It's you know what, it used to be	21	Q. And how long were you there?
	n, Delaware. It's close to that area, but	22	A. About a year.
	e of the name of the town they live in now.	23	Q. How many bedrooms was that home on Wakefield? A. It was four bedrooms.
23 Q. How	often would you see Chris and Debbie?	23	A. It was four bearooms.
	27		29
	yould probably see them two to three times	1	Q. Was that the first home you lived in when you
2 a year.		\$	noved to Atlanta or did you live somewhere else?
	believe on that they had mentioned, one	3	A. We actually lived at one other address. We
	mentioned that their son, your nephew, was	ž.	ived on East Conway Drive in Atlanta.
	hospital administration?	5	Q. Did you own that?
6 A. Yes.		6 7	A. We did.
	ne accepted a job offer from your	8	Q. How many bedrooms was that?
- 11000011101			A. Four, I think.
9 A. Yes.	ship of Diadorand	9	Q. Was that the home that you bought when you noved down to
,	this at Piedmont?		
	He works at Piedmont.	11 12	A. When we moved to Atlanta, yes.
,	he still work there?	13	Q. And when did you move down to Atlanta? A. We moved in Tim started work in 2000
	ill works at Piedmont. that Daniel?		December 2001, and Matthew and I moved in January of
-			-
	That's Brian Potts. does he do now at Piedmont?	16	2002. Q. I'm going to back up and start back in the
`	\$		1970s.
3	est started a new job. I'm not sure of	18	A. Uh-huh.
	tle. But it's assistant to the surgical	19	Q. When did you first meet Mr. Stack?
	nt Piedmont Hospital, Atlanta. I'm not s the correct title.	20	A. I met Tim at Bethany College in October 1973.
	in the video you also read a paper, a	21	Q. Were you a student there?
	paper that your son, Matthew, wrote?	22	A. Yes.
23 A. Yes.	paper mai your son, mainew, wrote:	23	Q. What were you studying there?
25 A. 168.		2.5	Q. What were you studying there:

	9 (Pages 30 to 33)
30	32
1 A. I was studying elementary education.	1 A. He did.
2 Q. And what years did you attend Bethany	2 Q. Any ones in particular that you listed?
3 College?	A. Most of them that I listed, and more, too,
4 A. I was there '73 through '75.	4 but I'm having such a blank on people's names.
Q. And did you not obtain a degree from there?	5 Q. When you met Mr. Stack in October of 1973, he
6 A. No.	6 was already a college student there?
7 Q. Do you know when your husband attended	7 A. Uh-huh.
8 Bethany College?	8 Q. Did he have any part-time jobs when you first
9 A. He started I think in 1970, and then	9 met him? Was he working anywhere?
10 graduated in well, he had to take a semester off	10 A. Not not that I knew at that time.
because he had mononucleosis, so this is terrible.	Q. Do you know, did he hold any part-time jobs
12 I think he ended up graduating in January of 1975.	during the school years when he attended Bethany
Q. Do you know what semester he took off due to	13 College?
14 the mono?	14 A. He might have helped out in the kitchen, but
15 A. I'm not sure, really. It might have been his	15 I am not positive about that.
16 freshman year, the first semester.	16 Q. Did you hold any part-time jobs when you were
17 Q. So you had not met him?	17 in school?
18 A. No, I did not know him.	18 A. No, I didn't.
19 Q. What did he obtain his degree in from Bethany	19 Q. Are you familiar with his family, your
20 College?	20 husband's family history?
21 A. Sociology.	21 A. Most some of it.
Q. Did he have, you know, a group of friends	Q. Okay. What were the name of his parents?
23 from college that you were familiar with?	23 A. His birth father was Robert Bartholomew
,	
31	33
1 A. Yes.	1 Stack.
2 Q. Can you give me some of their names?	2 Q. And it's my understanding that he passed away
A. Let's see. Al Ciocca, Bill Walker, Tom	3 when your husband was young?
4 Miller. Let's see. John Deasy. I'm trying to think.	4 A. Yes, when Tim was seven years old.
5 This is from Bethany?	5 Q. Do you know what the cause of his death was?
6 Q. Yes.	6 A. He had a massive cerebral hemorrhage.
7 A. Yes. I'm trying to think of more. There's a	7 Q. Do you know what he had done for a living?
8 lot, but I can't Kerry McCann. Gosh, I'm having a	8 A. I think he sold office equipment. He was a
9 blank on people's names.	9 salesman.
Q. That's okay. If anything comes to your mind,	10 Q. Do you know for what company?
11 just let me know.	11 A. I do not know.
12 A. Okay.	12 Q. So he died in approximately 1959?
13 Q. Was your husband in any social groups or	13 A. Uh-huh.
14 organizations at college?	14 MR. KANE: Yes?
15 A. He was. He was in the Sigma Nu, in the Sigma	15 A. Yes.
16 Nu Fraternity. He played football for Bethany. He	16 Q. What was his mother's name?
17 was president of the student body at Bethany,	17 A. Marjorie Gilmore. Well, Marjorie when she
18 government.	18 died, it was Marjorie Gilmore.
Q. The individuals that you listed for me, were	Q. Because she remarried, correct?
20 they his fraternity brothers?	20 A. Yes, she remarried.
A. Yes, they were. Or they are, yes.	Q. Do you know what her maiden name was?
Q. Did he keep in touch with any of them over	22 A. It was Kownacki.
Q. Did he keep in touch with any of them over the years?	23 MS. LEWIS: Can you spell that?

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

34	
	36
1 THE WITNESS: Yes. It's	1 A. She remarried John Gilmore.
2 K-O-w-N-A-C-K-I.	2 Q. What did Mr. Gilmore do for a living?
3 BY MS. WATSON:	A. He worked at Pittsburgh Aeronautical School.
4 Q. Where was your husband born?	4 He taught airplane, you know, mechanics or air you
5 A. In Pittsburgh.	5 know, how to fix airplanes.
6 Q. What section of the city did he grow up in?	6 Q. Did he hold that same job, to your knowledge,
7 A. He I think they lived in East McKeesport	7 the whole time that your husband lived with him
8 when he was born. And then after his father passed	8 growing up?
9 away they lived in Dormont for a short time. And then	9 A. Yes.
when my mother-in-law remarried, they moved to	10 Q. Did he hold any other jobs?
11 Pleasant Hills.	11 A. You know, I'm not sure what else he did. I
Q. Did he graduate from high school in Pleasant	12 don't remember.
13 Hills?	13 Q. Your mother-in-law, Marjorie, did she work
14 A. He did. He graduated from Thomas Jefferson	outside of the home when your husband was growing up?
15 High School.	15 A. She did. She was a real estate agent.
Q. Do you know what year he graduated high	16 Q. Do you know for what company?
17 school?	17 A. Gosh, I don't remember.
18 A. I think it was 1970.	18 Q. Other than being a real estate agent, do you
19 Q. Where did you grow up?	19 know whether she held any other job when your husband
20 A. I grew up in Mount Lebanon.	20 was growing up?
Q. Your whole childhood?	21 A. No, she did not, that I know of.
22 A. Yes.	22 Q. Did Marjorie and her I'm assuming John
23 Q. You graduated from Mount Lebanon High School?	23 Gilmore was her second husband?
35	37
A. Actually, I went to Fontbonne Academy.	1 A. Correct.
Q. What year did you graduate?	2 Q. Did they have any children together?
3 A. I graduated in '73. 1973.	3 A. They did. They had a daughter, Alice.
Q. Did your mother-in-law, Marjorie, and your	4 Q. Okay. Any others?
5 husband's birth father, Robert Stack, have any	5 A. John, Tim's stepdad, had a son from a
6 children together other than your husband? 7 A. Yes. Debbie Potts.	6 previous marriage, his name was John Gilmore, too.
	,
110 110, 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname.
8 Q. And how old is Debbie Potts?	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. 8 Q. In relation to your husband, how old was
 Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I 	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. 8 Q. In relation to your husband, how old was 9 Rusty?
 Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. 	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. 8 Q. In relation to your husband, how old was 9 Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim.
 Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? 	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. 8 Q. In relation to your husband, how old was 9 Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim. 11 Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old.	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. 8 Q. In relation to your husband, how old was 9 Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim. 11 Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad 12 and your mother-in-law?
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. 8 Q. In relation to your husband, how old was 9 Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim. 11 Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad 12 and your mother-in-law? 13 A. Yes. He grew up with them.
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine months old when her father passed?	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. 8 Q. In relation to your husband, how old was 9 Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim. 11 Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad 12 and your mother-in-law? 13 A. Yes. He grew up with them. 14 Q. And where does he live now?
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine months old when her father passed? A. Right, when her father passed.	But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. Q. In relation to your husband, how old was Rusty? A. He's about four years younger than Tim. Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad and your mother-in-law? A. Yes. He grew up with them. Q. And where does he live now? A. He lives in Scottsdale, Arizona.
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine months old when her father passed? A. Right, when her father passed. Q. When did Marjorie get remarried?	But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. Q. In relation to your husband, how old was Rusty? A. He's about four years younger than Tim. Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad and your mother-in-law? A. Yes. He grew up with them. Q. And where does he live now? A. He lives in Scottsdale, Arizona. Q. What does he do for a living?
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine months old when her father passed? A. Right, when her father passed. Q. When did Marjorie get remarried? A. She remarried three years after Tim's dad	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. 8 Q. In relation to your husband, how old was 9 Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim. 11 Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad 12 and your mother-in-law? 13 A. Yes. He grew up with them. 14 Q. And where does he live now? 15 A. He lives in Scottsdale, Arizona. 16 Q. What does he do for a living? 17 A. I'm not sure. It's something to do with
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine months old when her father passed? A. Right, when her father passed. Q. When did Marjorie get remarried? A. She remarried three years after Tim's dad passed away.	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. 8 Q. In relation to your husband, how old was 9 Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim. 11 Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad 12 and your mother-in-law? 13 A. Yes. He grew up with them. 14 Q. And where does he live now? 15 A. He lives in Scottsdale, Arizona. 16 Q. What does he do for a living? 17 A. I'm not sure. It's something to do with 18 software, but I don't I really don't know.
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine months old when her father passed? A. Right, when her father passed. Q. When did Marjorie get remarried? A. She remarried three years after Tim's dad passed away. Q. So sometime in 1962?	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. Q. In relation to your husband, how old was 9 Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim. 11 Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad 12 and your mother-in-law? 13 A. Yes. He grew up with them. 14 Q. And where does he live now? 15 A. He lives in Scottsdale, Arizona. 16 Q. What does he do for a living? 17 A. I'm not sure. It's something to do with 18 software, but I don't I really don't know. 19 Q. Do you know whether Rusty held any jobs when
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine months old when her father passed? A. Right, when her father passed. Q. When did Marjorie get remarried? A. She remarried three years after Tim's dad passed away. Q. So sometime in 1962? A. That's correct, I think.	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. Q. In relation to your husband, how old was 9 Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim. 11 Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad 12 and your mother-in-law? 13 A. Yes. He grew up with them. 14 Q. And where does he live now? 15 A. He lives in Scottsdale, Arizona. 16 Q. What does he do for a living? 17 A. I'm not sure. It's something to do with 18 software, but I don't I really don't know. 19 Q. Do you know whether Rusty held any jobs when 19 he and your husband lived in the same household?
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine months old when her father passed? A. Right, when her father passed. Q. When did Marjorie get remarried? A. She remarried three years after Tim's dad passed away. Q. So sometime in 1962? A. That's correct, I think. Q. Thereabouts?	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. Q. In relation to your husband, how old was Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim. Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad and your mother-in-law? A. Yes. He grew up with them. Q. And where does he live now? A. He lives in Scottsdale, Arizona. Q. What does he do for a living? A. I'm not sure. It's something to do with software, but I don't I really don't know. Q. Do you know whether Rusty held any jobs when he and your husband lived in the same household? A. He did. He he worked at some department
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine months old when her father passed? A. Right, when her father passed. Q. When did Marjorie get remarried? A. She remarried three years after Tim's dad passed away. Q. So sometime in 1962? A. That's correct, I think. Q. Thereabouts? A. About, yeah.	But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. Q. In relation to your husband, how old was Rusty? A. He's about four years younger than Tim. Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad and your mother-in-law? A. Yes. He grew up with them. Q. And where does he live now? A. He lives in Scottsdale, Arizona. Q. What does he do for a living? A. I'm not sure. It's something to do with software, but I don't I really don't know. Q. Do you know whether Rusty held any jobs when he and your husband lived in the same household? A. He did. He he worked at some department stores. I can't remember the names, though. Mostly
Q. And how old is Debbie Potts? A. She is seven years younger than Tim, so I guess I don't know. Q. So she was a baby then? A. She was nine months old. Q. So just so the record is clear, she was nine months old when her father passed? A. Right, when her father passed. Q. When did Marjorie get remarried? A. She remarried three years after Tim's dad passed away. Q. So sometime in 1962? A. That's correct, I think. Q. Thereabouts?	7 But he went by Rusty, that was his nickname. Q. In relation to your husband, how old was Rusty? 10 A. He's about four years younger than Tim. Q. Did he live at any point in time with his dad and your mother-in-law? A. Yes. He grew up with them. Q. And where does he live now? A. He lives in Scottsdale, Arizona. Q. What does he do for a living? A. I'm not sure. It's something to do with software, but I don't I really don't know. Q. Do you know whether Rusty held any jobs when he and your husband lived in the same household? A. He did. He he worked at some department

	11 (rages 30 to 41)
38	40
1 can't remember the stores.	1 A. Good. Really good.
2 Q. Just like sales or	2 Q. Did she have cancer at some point in time?
3 A. Yes, sales. I think sales.	3 A. She did have uterine cancer.
4 Q. Stocks, things like that?	4 Q. Do you know when that was?
5 A. More sales-type thing.	5 A. I don't know. It was probably six years ago
6 Q. And Alice, what's her last name?	6 maybe. But I'm not sure of the dates.
7 A. Her last name is Dragovich.	7 Q. Okay. Is she in remission now from
8 Q. And how old is she in relation to your	8 A. Yes. She's been fine.
9 husband?	9 Q. And Alice, how is her health?
10 A. She is I think she's 51 right now.	10 A. It's good right now.
11 Q. Where does she live?	11 Q. Did she have some health issues?
12 A. She lives in Pittsburgh.	12 A. She did have rectal cancer.
13 Q. Do you know whether she held any jobs while	
(= -)	
	A. Maybe around 2002.
1.71 1.0011 0.1111011	Q. Are your husband's parents still alive? Not
(his parents, his grandparents. Sorry.
recall living in the same household or being told that	17 A. No.
they lived in the same household with your husband	Q. Did you ever meet them?
19 when he was growing up?	19 A. I did.
A. The his stepfather's mother lived with	Q. Do you know, did they ever live with your
21 them for a short time.	21 husband?
Q. What was her name?	A. No, they didn't.
A. I don't remember.	Q. Do you know what the cause of any of their
	4.1
39	41
1 Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie	1 deaths were?
1 Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away?	 deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has.	 deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away?	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005.	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death?	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer.	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime?	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No.	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline?
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore,	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline? A. No, there's no one else.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive?	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline? A. No, there's no one else. Q. There has been listed as a witness a
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive.	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline? A. No, there's no one else. Q. There has been listed as a witness a gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive. Q. Where does he live now?	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline? A. No, there's no one else. Q. There has been listed as a witness a gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski. A. Yes.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive. Q. Where does he live now? A. He lives in Pittsburgh.	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline? A. No, there's no one else. Q. There has been listed as a witness a gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski. A. Yes. Q. Who is he?
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive. Q. Where does he live now? A. He lives in Pittsburgh. Q. Do you know where he lives?	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline? A. No, there's no one else. Q. There has been listed as a witness a gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski. A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He is Tim's uncle.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive. Q. Where does he live now? A. He lives in Pittsburgh. Q. Do you know where he lives? A. He lives with Tim's sister, Alice. They live	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline? A. No, there's no one else. Q. There has been listed as a witness a gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski. A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He is Tim's uncle. Q. And how is that
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive. Q. Where does he live now? A. He lives in Pittsburgh. Q. Do you know where he lives? A. He lives with Tim's sister, Alice. They live in South Park.	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline? A. No, there's no one else. Q. There has been listed as a witness a gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski. A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He is Tim's uncle. Q. And how is that A. It is Tim's mom's sister's husband.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive. Q. Where does he live now? A. He lives in Pittsburgh. Q. Do you know where he lives? A. He lives with Tim's sister, Alice. They live in South Park. Q. How is his health, do you know?	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline? A. No, there's no one else. Q. There has been listed as a witness a gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski. A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He is Tim's uncle. Q. And how is that A. It is Tim's mom's sister's husband. Q. His sister his aunt, what's her name?
1 Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive. Q. Where does he live now? A. He lives in Pittsburgh. Q. Do you know where he lives? A. He lives with Tim's sister, Alice. They live in South Park. Q. How is his health, do you know? A. It's good. He's had some problems with his	deaths were? A. I don't know. But it was they were older. It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't remember. Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law having rectal cancer. Do you know of any other history of cancer within your husband's bloodline? A. No, there's no one else. Q. There has been listed as a witness a gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski. A. Yes. Q. Who is he? A. He is Tim's uncle. Q. And how is that A. It is Tim's mom's sister's husband. Q. His sister his aunt, what's her name? A. Her name is Betty Ostrowski.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive. Q. Where does he live now? A. He lives in Pittsburgh. Q. Do you know where he lives? A. He lives with Tim's sister, Alice. They live in South Park. Q. How is his health, do you know? A. It's good. He's had some problems with his heart, but he's doing really well right now.	1 deaths were? 2 A. I don't know. But it was they were older. 3 It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't 4 remember. 5 Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your 6 mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law 6 having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law 8 having rectal cancer. 9 Do you know of any other history of cancer 10 within your husband's bloodline? 11 A. No, there's no one else. 12 Q. There has been listed as a witness a 13 gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Who is he? 16 A. He is Tim's uncle. 17 Q. And how is that 18 A. It is Tim's mom's sister's husband. 19 Q. His sister his aunt, what's her name? 20 A. Her name is Betty Ostrowski. 21 Q. Is Betty still alive?
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive. Q. Where does he live now? A. He lives in Pittsburgh. Q. Do you know where he lives? A. He lives with Tim's sister, Alice. They live in South Park. Q. How is his health, do you know? A. It's good. He's had some problems with his heart, but he's doing really well right now. Q. And your sister-in-law, Debbie Potts, how is	1 deaths were? 2 A. I don't know. But it was they were older. 3 It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't 4 remember. 5 Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your 6 mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law 6 having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law 8 having rectal cancer. 9 Do you know of any other history of cancer 10 within your husband's bloodline? 11 A. No, there's no one else. 12 Q. There has been listed as a witness a 13 gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Who is he? 16 A. He is Tim's uncle. 17 Q. And how is that 18 A. It is Tim's mom's sister's husband. 19 Q. His sister his aunt, what's her name? 20 A. Her name is Betty Ostrowski. 21 Q. Is Betty still alive? 22 A. Yes.
Q. Okay. It's my understanding that Marjorie has passed away? A. She has. Q. When did she pass away? A. In 2005. Q. What was the cause of her death? A. Breast cancer. Q. Other than breast cancer, do you know whether she had any other type of cancer during her lifetime? A. No. Q. And your husband's stepfather, John Gilmore, is he still alive? A. He is still alive. Q. Where does he live now? A. He lives in Pittsburgh. Q. Do you know where he lives? A. He lives with Tim's sister, Alice. They live in South Park. Q. How is his health, do you know? A. It's good. He's had some problems with his heart, but he's doing really well right now.	1 deaths were? 2 A. I don't know. But it was they were older. 3 It was, you know, just it wasn't I really can't 4 remember. 5 Q. Okay. Now, we talked about your 6 mother-in-law having breast cancer, your sister-in-law 6 having uterine cancer, and your other sister-in-law 8 having rectal cancer. 9 Do you know of any other history of cancer 10 within your husband's bloodline? 11 A. No, there's no one else. 12 Q. There has been listed as a witness a 13 gentleman by the name of Art Ostrowski. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Who is he? 16 A. He is Tim's uncle. 17 Q. And how is that 18 A. It is Tim's mom's sister's husband. 19 Q. His sister his aunt, what's her name? 20 A. Her name is Betty Ostrowski. 21 Q. Is Betty still alive?

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	12 (Pages 42 t	
42		44
1 A. Yes.	1 there?	
2 Q. Where do they live?	2 A. No, I don't.	
3 A. They live in Naples, Florida. No, not	3 Q. Do you know if your husband held any	let
4 Naples. Venice, Florida. I'm sorry.	4 me ask you this first: Do you know of any other	,0.
5 Q. When was the last time you saw Art?	5 family member that worked at Vulcan?	
6 A. Art came to Tim's funeral. It would be July	6 A. No.	
7 2012.	7 Q. Any of your family members?	
8 Q. How is his health?	8 A. No.	
9 A. Good.	9 Q. Did Mr. Ostrowski and his wife have any	
10 Q. Have you spoken to him at all about this	10 children?	
11 lawsuit?	11 A. Yes.	
12 A. I don't think I have.	12 Q. And who are they?	
13 Q. Do you know if anyone has spoken to him on	13 A. Sandy Ostrowski. I'm not sure of her n	narried
14 your behalf about this lawsuit?	14 name.	
15 A. I don't know. I'm not sure.	15 Q. Just one?	
16 Q. You said your attorney down in Atlanta. I'm	16 A. And then Ricky is her son.	
assuming he was in Atlanta, right, the one	Q. Did either one of them work at Vulcan?	
18 A. Dave Walbert?	18 A. Not I don't know.	
19 Q. Walbert.	Q. Did your husband hold any jobs while he	was
20 A. Yes.	20 growing up?	
Q. Other than doing the I don't want to hear	21 A. Yes.	
any conversations you may have had with him, but other	Q. Prior to going to college?	
than, you know, I guess directing you have to this	A. Prior to well, he worked at, you know	ν,
43		45
video done, do you know whether he has had any other	1 Vulcan I think three summers. And then he wo	rked at
2 involvement in your pending lawsuit?	2 Eye & Ear Hospital as an orderly. And he worl	ked at,
3 MR. KANE: Let me just object, because I	3 like, J. C. Penney, I think, like during Christma	stime
4 think you're getting into attorney work product at	4 to earn some extra money during college. And t	
	- to carn some extra money during conege. And	that's
5 this point so I'm going to instruct her not to	5 really all I can remember.	that's
	 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any jot 	bs or
 this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. 	 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any jot internships when he was in, you know, junior high 	bs or
 this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: 	 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any jot 	bs or
 this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators 	 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that 	bs or
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf?	5 really all I can remember. 6 Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? 9 A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then.	os or or
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that.	5 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V	os or or /ulcan?
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have been	5 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70'	os or or /ulcan? 0
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have beer taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit?	5 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of	os or or /ulcan? 0
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have beer taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit? A. I don't know that either.	7 Preally all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of though, because it was before I met Tim, so	os or or /ulcan? 0 dates,
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have beer taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit? A. I don't know that either. Q. Do you know if Mr. Ostrowski has any	7 Preally all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of though, because it was before I met Tim, so Q. Did he work at all at Vulcan before you met	os or or /ulcan? 0 dates,
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have beer taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit? A. I don't know that either. Q. Do you know if Mr. Ostrowski has any information in regard to your husband's work history	7 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of though, because it was before I met Tim, so Q. Did he work at all at Vulcan before you met him? You met him in October of '73.	os or or /ulcan? 0 dates,
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have been taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit? A. I don't know that either. Q. Do you know if Mr. Ostrowski has any information in regard to your husband's work history at Vulcan?	7 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of though, because it was before I met Tim, so Q. Did he work at all at Vulcan before you met him? You met him in October of '73. A. No.	os or or /ulcan? 0 dates,
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have beer taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit? A. I don't know that either. Q. Do you know if Mr. Ostrowski has any information in regard to your husband's work history at Vulcan? A. He helped Tim get the job, but I don't know	5 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of though, because it was before I met Tim, so Q. Did he work at all at Vulcan before you met him? You met him in October of '73. A. No. Q. So, all his time at Vulcan was before you had	os or or /ulcan? 0 dates,
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have beer taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit? A. I don't know that either. Q. Do you know if Mr. Ostrowski has any information in regard to your husband's work history at Vulcan? A. He helped Tim get the job, but I don't know really anything after that.	7 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of though, because it was before I met Tim, so Q. Did he work at all at Vulcan before you met him? You met him in October of '73. A. No. Q. So, all his time at Vulcan was before you had met him?	os or or /ulcan? 0 dates,
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have beer taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit? A. I don't know that either. Q. Do you know if Mr. Ostrowski has any information in regard to your husband's work history at Vulcan? A. He helped Tim get the job, but I don't know really anything after that. Q. What did Ostrowski do at Vulcan?	7 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '72 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of though, because it was before I met Tim, so Q. Did he work at all at Vulcan before you met him? You met him in October of '73. A. No. Q. So, all his time at Vulcan was before you had met him? A. Right.	os or or /ulcan? 0 dates,
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have beer taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit? A. I don't know that either. Q. Do you know if Mr. Ostrowski has any information in regard to your husband's work history at Vulcan? A. He helped Tim get the job, but I don't know really anything after that. Q. What did Ostrowski do at Vulcan? A. I think he was a chemist, but I'm not sure	7 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of though, because it was before I met Tim, so Q. Did he work at all at Vulcan before you met him? You met him in October of '73. A. No. Q. So, all his time at Vulcan was before you had met him? A. Right. Q. Do you have any information as to what his	os or or /ulcan? 0 dates,
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have beer taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit? A. I don't know that either. Q. Do you know if Mr. Ostrowski has any information in regard to your husband's work history at Vulcan? A. He helped Tim get the job, but I don't know really anything after that. Q. What did Ostrowski do at Vulcan? A. I think he was a chemist, but I'm not sure what that meant or what he did.	5 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of though, because it was before I met Tim, so Q. Did he work at all at Vulcan before you met him? You met him in October of '73. A. No. Q. So, all his time at Vulcan was before you had met him? A. Right. Q. Do you have any information as to what his job was at Vulcan?	os or or /ulcan? 0 lates,
this point so I'm going to instruct her not to answer. MS. WATSON: All right. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Do you know whether any private investigators have been retained on your behalf? A. I don't know that. Q. Do you know whether any statements have beer taken by witnesses in regard to this lawsuit? A. I don't know that either. Q. Do you know if Mr. Ostrowski has any information in regard to your husband's work history at Vulcan? A. He helped Tim get the job, but I don't know really anything after that. Q. What did Ostrowski do at Vulcan? A. I think he was a chemist, but I'm not sure	7 really all I can remember. Q. Okay. Do you know whether he had any job internships when he was in, you know, junior high high school? A. No, I I I don't know of any jobs that he had then. Q. Do you know what summers he worked at V. A. He worked three summers. It's maybe '70 maybe '72 and '73. I'm not sure of those exact of though, because it was before I met Tim, so Q. Did he work at all at Vulcan before you met him? You met him in October of '73. A. No. Q. So, all his time at Vulcan was before you had met him? A. Right. Q. Do you have any information as to what his	os or or /ulcan? 0 lates,

46 48 1 he didn't really talk -- we didn't talk about it. 1 A. He lives somewhere in Pennsylvania, but I'm 2 2 Q. Do you know what line of business Vulcan was not really sure where. 3 3 Q. What's his last name? 4 A. I know it was a detinning plant, but that's 4 A. Kane, Ronnie Kane. 5 really all I know. 5 THE WITNESS: He shortened it. It was 6 Q. And you don't know what areas of the facility 6 Kownacki. 7 he would have worked in? 7 MR. KANE: That's a fashionable name. 8 A. No, I don't, really. 8 THE WITNESS: Yeah, you might be a 9 Q. Do you know if any of his friends or fellow 9 10 college mates also had any internships at Vulcan? 10 MR. KANE: I might be O'Kane, but not 11 A. Not that I know of. 11 Kownacki. 12 Q. Do you know anybody, did your husband ever 12 BY MS. WATSON: 13 13 mention any individual that may have had an internship Q. And you had said earlier that he worked at 14 at Vulcan? 14 some point in time in the Eye & Ear Hospital as an 15 15 A. No. orderly while he was in college? 16 Q. Do you know the names of anybody that worked 16 A. Yes. 17 17 at Vulcan? Q. Do you know when that was? 18 18 A. No, I don't. A. I don't know those years. 19 MR. KANE: Can we take two-minute 19 Q. It was before you met him? 20 bathroom break? 20 21 MS. WATSON: Sure. 21 Q. And that was when he was in college? 22 (Recess 11:00 - 11:04) 22 A. Yes. 23 BY MS. WATSON: 23 Q. Then you mentioned the J. C. Penney job? 47 49 1 Q. We have a copy of your husband's statement of 1 A. Yes. 2 earnings for the Social Security Administration. 2 Q. And that's on here. Okay. There's also an 3 A. Uh-huh. 3 indication here that during, at least during the 4 Q. And I want to ask you about at least one of 4 calendar year 1975, he worked at Allegheny General 5 5 the jobs here. It says Momentive Specialty Chemicals, Hospital? 6 and it's got a payroll address of Columbus, Ohio. It 6 A. Yes. I don't know what did he there, though. 7 indicates he worked there during the second quarter of 7 Q. And then also beginning in 1975 and for some 8 1974. 8 of 1976 it's listed Richmond Memorial Hospital in 9 9 Do you have any information on that job? Richmond, Virginia? 10 10 A. Oh, I think that was his uncle had a A. Yes. 11 carpet-cleaning business, and I think he helped him 11 Q. Was that when he was going to graduate 12 12 clean carpets for apartment buildings or businesses, school? 13 13 maybe homes, too. A. That was when he was in graduate school, he 14 Q. Where was this job located, the 14 was an evening administrator. 15 15 carpet-cleaning job? Q. When did he go to graduate school? 16 A. It was somewhere in Pittsburgh, but I don't 16 A. In 1975 through 1977. 17 17 know where. Q. Where did he go? 18 18 O. Was this his Uncle Art? A. He went to The Medical College of Virginia in 19 A. No. This is his Uncle Ronnie, his mom's --19 Richmond. 20 20 one of his mom's brothers. Q. And what did he obtain his master's in then? 21 Q. Is he still alive? 21 A. Health care administration. 22 A. Yes. 22 Q. And that was in 1977? 23 Q. Where does he live? 23 A. Yes.

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

			14 (Pages 50 to 53)
	50		52
-			
1	Q. Did you stay back in Pittsburgh when he was	1	A. Yes.
2	in college?	2	Q. During that timeframe, where did he work?
3	A. I transferred to Duquesne University in 1975	3	A. He worked at South Side Hospital.
4	through 1977.	4	Q. What did he do there?
5	Q. And when you graduated, you then got married?	5	A. He was the medical staff coordinator.
6	A. We did, in August.	6	Q. And when you moved from Pennsbury Village
7	Q. When did he get his master's degree, what	7	sometime in probably 1979, where did you go?
8	month?	8	A. We moved to Pleasant Hills. We lived there
9	A. In May of 1977.	9	for seven years.
10	Q. Do you have any information in regard to	10	Q. So 1979. Your eldest son was born in '79?
11	whether your husband worked with or around any	11	A. Yes.
12	asbestos-containing products during any of his	12	Q. November 2nd of '79?
13	employment throughout his lifetime?	13	A. November 2nd of '79.
14	A. I'm not aware of any.	14	Q. Were you still living in Pennsbury Village
15	Q. Did he ever speak with you about any	15	when he was born?
16	asbestos-containing products that he may have thought	16	A. No. We had moved to Pleasant Hills.
17	that he either worked with or around?	17	Q. Where in Pleasant Hills, do you recall the
18	A. Huh-uh.	18	address?
19	MR. KANE: Is that a no?	19	A. It was East Bruceton Drive. I don't remember
20	THE WITNESS: No. Sorry. No.	20	the number.
21	BY MS. WATSON:	21	Q. You said you lived there for several years.
22	Q. In the pile of sympathy cards, condolences,	22	Was your next son, Ryan, born when you still lived in
23	et cetera, do you recall whether there was anything	23	that home?
	51		53
1	C	,	
1 2	from anyone that worked at Vulcan with your husband?	1	A. Yes, Ryan was born in that home.
3	A. No, I did not receive anything from them.	2	Q. Do you know how long after Ryan was born that
	Q. Do you know whether your husband maintained	3	you moved?
4 5	any friendships with anybody that he may have worked with at Vulcan?	4	A. I think a year later we moved to South Park.
6		5 6	Q. So you lived on East Bruceton Drive from about 1979 to 1983 or so?
7	A. Not that I know of.	7	
	Q. Has your husband always gone by the name Tim?	3	A. Yes.
8 9	A. Yes.	8	Q. And Ryan was born on October 1 of '82?
10	Q. Did he have any other nicknames?	9	A. Correct.
11	A. Just Tim.	10	Q. Where did you live when you lived in South
12	Q. Now, when you graduated from Duquesne and	11	Park?
1	your husband graduated from The Medical College of	12	A. We lived on Citation Drive.
13	Virginia, and then you got married	13	Q. How long did you live there?
14	A. Right.	14	A. We lived there, I think it was 1984 until
15	Q where did you live at that juncture?	15	1987.
16	A. We lived at Pennsbury Village.	16	Q. Do you know when he left his employment at
17	Q. You moved back or he moved back to	17	South Side Hospital?
18	Pittsburgh?	18	A. Well, he actually worked at he went to
19	A. He moved back to Pittsburgh, correct.	19	work at Central Medical Pavilion. It's now I think
20	Q. And how long did you live at Pennsbury	20	St. Francis Hospital owns it. But he left South Side
21 22	Village?	21	as the medical staff coordinator, and then went to
1 17	A. I think about a year and a half.	22	Central Medical Pavilion for about a year and a half
	O C 1077 days 1770 days 2	~ ~ ~	,1 100 ,1 000 1 1 1
23	Q. So 1977 through '79, or thereabouts?	23	as the chief operating officer. And then he went back

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

1 to South Side Hospital to become the CEO of South Side 1 A. We m 2 Hospital. 2 Q. We tal	56
	noved I
2 1103pitai. 8 2 0. Wetai	lked about the homes that you had down
	ia area earlier.
4 South Side? 4 A. Uh-hu	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	hen when he got his job at Piedmont
	you know what he was, his initial job
7 MR. KANE: We can do the math. That's 7 was?	you know what he was, ins initial you
	as CEO of Piedmont Hospital.
	ne started there in 2001?
10 Q. Yeah, that's all right. 10 A. Yes.	30 0 tal. 0 tal. 0 tal. 2 0 0 1 t
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ou know what month he actually started?
·	k it was in December.
	ne point in time did he leave there?
	d, for a few months. He was offered a
	edQuist. It's a company that sells
-	n equipment. And he he had been on the
·	ectors for several years, and the founder
•	f the company retired, so they so Tim was
	now, to take over for him.
	ou remember what year that was?
	was 2000 2003. But he just worked
	k, October through the end of November.
	ne did not like it or what was the
55	57
	<u> </u>
1 Q. What happened in 1987? 1 reason 2 A. He had a job offer in Kalamazoo, Michigan. 2 A. He die	d not like it.
, and a second of the second o	didn't he like?
	t it just wasn't what he expected it
<u> </u>	was he just wasn't happy, so he
6 A. He worked there until 2001. 6 resigned.	was ne just wasn't nappy, so ne
	hey filled his position at Piedmont?
	Luckily they did not fill it yet. They
	a search, and they hadn't found anyone yet.
·	I if he could come back and interview
11 Q. Do you remember the house number? 11 again.	. A AC COUR COME DUCK AND INTELL FIELD
	here an acting CEO while he was gone?
	I think Greg Hurst was the acting CEO.
	e work continuously then at Piedmont
15 Q. Do you recall your apartment, where that was? 15 Hospital up u	
16 A. It was in Kalamazoo. It was called 16 A. He did	
	vas his job always the same, the CEO?
· ·	s, he was CEO.
	nentioned that he had served on the board
	Quist company?
21 Q. And you lived there until 2001? 21 A. Uh-hu	
	than that, did he serve on the boards
23 Q. Right. 23 of any other of	
,	· ·

58 60 1 1 A. He did. He served on a board, MedAssets, he Q. And when was this partnership established? 2 2 was on their board. And he served on, you know, the A. I think in 2006, maybe. 3 3 American Hospital Association board, the Georgia O. Is his a vacation home or --4 Hospital Association, the Michigan Hospital 4 A. It's really a rental home. 5 5 Association, Bethany College. Q. Is this partnership still in existence? 6 There's -- there might be -- there's I think 6 7 maybe one other board, I don't know the name of the 7 Q. And this partnership still owns this home? 8 8 company, but he served on the board of directors. It 9 9 was like a medical equipment company, I think. Q. Is it a rental home, meaning it's one home or 10 Q. Do you know whether he received compensation 10 is it a ---11 for serving on any of these boards? 11 A. Yes, it's just one home. 12 12 A. He did for MedAssets. And he did, I think, Q. Do you know, on average, how much income was 13 for this medical equipment company. And then there 13 generated per year for this partnership? 14 was one other board, too, that -- but I can't think of 14 A. No, I don't. 15 15 the name, and he did have some compensation. But the Q. Do you generate income now from this 16 other boards, it was all voluntary. 16 partnership? 17 Q. There's a section in his Social Security 17 A. No. 18 records that's entitled self-employment, and it has 18 Q. Why not? 19 entries for 1998 through 2001, 2003 through 2005, and 19 A. I don't know. I really don't. I don't know. 20 then 2007 and 2011. 20 It's --21 Do you know what this self-employment was 21 MR. KANE: Is the rental income paying 22 for? 22 off the mortgage? 23 A. That would have been those boards, I would 23 THE WITNESS: Yes, I guess that would be 59 61 1 assume. 1 it. I guess that's why, yeah, the rent. 2 Q. In 2000 there's an entry for self-employment 2 BY MS. WATSON: 3 of \$427,000. Do you know if that was solely for being 3 Q. Do you know how much the mortgage is? 4 4 on boards or was that for something else? A. I'm not sure of that either. That's Tim 5 5 A. No, that would have been some type of board. pretty much took care of that, so... 6 Q. And then 2003 there is an entry for \$498,000 6 Q. Did you and your husband have an accountant? 7 7 from American Medi-Wheels, Inc.? A. Yes. 8 8 Q. Who did you use? A. That might be the equipment company I was 9 9 talking about. But I'm not as familiar with that A. We used Dennis Sterk. 10 10 information. Q. For what period of time was he your 11 Q. Are you familiar with a name of a partnership 11 accountant? 12 called McFarling Properties, Inc.? 12 A. From 2002 until -- he still is my accountant. 13 A. Yes. 13 Q. Were you ever involved in, you know, the 14 14 Q. What is that? preparation of taxes or anything like that for your 15 15 A. It's - we own a home together. household? 16 Q. Who was in partnership? 16 A. Yeah. I mean, I would gather all the 17 A. It's Michael McFarling and Harry McFarling 17 information and then take it to Dennis. 18 18 and then ourselves. Q. And he would do your taxes every year? 19 19 Q. Both you and your husband were --20 20 A. Yes. Q. How about for this McFarling properties, do 21 Q. -- partners in that as well? Okay. What 21 you know whether that information was provided to --22 22 property did you own or properties? Sterk, is it? 23 A. It's a house on Kiawah Island. 23 A. Mr. Sterk, yeah. Yes, he would be given that

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

1	62	2	64
1		1	
1 2	information.	1	information concerning any stock options that your
3	Q. Your husband's income throughout the years,	2	husband may have had through Piedmont?
4	do you have other than, you know, approximations	3	MR. KANE: You mean specifics?
5	that you would probably know what your husband made,	4	MS. WATSON: Yes.
	but do you have did you deal at all with his income	5	A. No, I don't really I don't think he had
6	or anything in regard to investments, anything like	6	any stock. I don't think there's
7	that? Were you involved with that?	7	Q. Did he have any bonus programs?
8	A. No. I mean, I paid our bills, but I really	8	A. He did.
9	wasn't involved with any investments or Tim pretty	9	Q. Are you familiar with those at all?
10	much did that.	10	A. No. I mean, I've heard of them, but I never
11	Q. Did he have an investment company he worked	11	understood them, and just let him pretty much take
12	with?	12	care of that.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. So he basically took care of you know, you
14	Q. And what was that?	14	would pay the bills and gather the materials
15	A. It's Northwestern Mutual, like wealth	15	A. Right.
16	management, or something like that. Or Northwestern.	16	Q for the accountant, but as far as the
17	Something like that.	17	specifics in regard to how the income was generated or
18	Q. Was there any particular individuals or	18	allocated from different areas at Piedmont, that was
19	A. Yes.	19	really within your husband's control or information,
20	Q. Who did he work with?	20	really?
21	A. He worked with Rosenberg. His name's Bill	21	A. Right.
22	Rosenberg.	22	Q. What are your current sources of income?
23	Q. And is Mr. Rosenberg still with Northwestern	23	A. It's pretty much, you know, his pension and,
1 2	Mutual? A. Yes. Uh-huh.	1 2	you know, his life insurance. And that's about it, I guess. I can't think.
3	Q. Other than I keep forgetting his name,	3	MR. KANE: Dividends?
4	Mr. Waldman (sic); right?	4	A. Oh, dividends, yeah. I do get dividends,
5	MR. KANE: The lawyer?	5	from, like, stocks and
6	MS. WATSON: Yes.	6	
•		20 (7)	O Do you get a pension from Piedmont?
7	A (In Wainert)	38	Q. Do you get a pension from Piedmont?
7 8	A. Oh, Walbert? O. Yeah, Do you have any other family attorneys	7	A. That was I think we got like a large
8	Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys	7 8	A. That was I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do
8	Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or	7 8 9	A. That was I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that.
8 9 10	Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that?	7 8 9 10	A. That was — I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess?
8 9 10 11	Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that?A. Yes. Paul Wagner.	7 8 9 10 11	A. That was I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from
8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? 	7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That was I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact
8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? A. I think he's his own you know, he works by 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That was I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact amount.
8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? A. I think he's his own you know, he works by himself. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That was — I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact amount. Q. And then you said you had a lump sum payment
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? A. I think he's his own you know, he works by himself. Q. In Atlanta? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That was — I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact amount. Q. And then you said you had a lump sum payment from Piedmont?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? A. I think he's his own you know, he works by himself. Q. In Atlanta? A. In Atlanta. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That was I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact amount. Q. And then you said you had a lump sum payment from Piedmont? A. Right.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? A. I think he's his own you know, he works by himself. Q. In Atlanta? A. In Atlanta. Q. And did he handle the estate papers? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That was I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact amount. Q. And then you said you had a lump sum payment from Piedmont? A. Right. Q. How much was that?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? A. I think he's his own you know, he works by himself. Q. In Atlanta? A. In Atlanta. Q. And did he handle the estate papers? A. He did. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That was — I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact amount. Q. And then you said you had a lump sum payment from Piedmont? A. Right. Q. How much was that? A. That I don't know. That all happened right
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? A. I think he's his own you know, he works by himself. Q. In Atlanta? A. In Atlanta. Q. And did he handle the estate papers? A. He did. Q. And did he probate the will, et cetera? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That was — I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact amount. Q. And then you said you had a lump sum payment from Piedmont? A. Right. Q. How much was that? A. That I don't know. That all happened right after Tim died, and I was — I was so distracted and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? A. I think he's his own you know, he works by himself. Q. In Atlanta? A. In Atlanta. Q. And did he handle the estate papers? A. He did. Q. And did he probate the will, et cetera? A. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That was — I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact amount. Q. And then you said you had a lump sum payment from Piedmont? A. Right. Q. How much was that? A. That I don't know. That all happened right after Tim died, and I was — I was so distracted and in a fog. But my financial adviser was with me with
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? A. I think he's his own you know, he works by himself. Q. In Atlanta? A. In Atlanta. Q. And did he handle the estate papers? A. He did. Q. And did he probate the will, et cetera? A. Yes. Q. And that was all done in Atlanta? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That was — I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact amount. Q. And then you said you had a lump sum payment from Piedmont? A. Right. Q. How much was that? A. That I don't know. That all happened right after Tim died, and I was — I was so distracted and in a fog. But my financial adviser was with me with all that, so
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Yeah. Do you have any other family attorneys that may have dealt with, for instance, the estate or anything like that? A. Yes. Paul Wagner. Q. Is Mr. Wagner associated with a firm? A. I think he's his own you know, he works by himself. Q. In Atlanta? A. In Atlanta. Q. And did he handle the estate papers? A. He did. Q. And did he probate the will, et cetera? A. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That was — I think we got like a large amount. But I do get a pension from Borgess. I do get that. Q. How much do you get a month from Borgess? A. I think it's eight something a month from Borgess, 800 something. I don't know the exact amount. Q. And then you said you had a lump sum payment from Piedmont? A. Right. Q. How much was that? A. That I don't know. That all happened right after Tim died, and I was — I was so distracted and in a fog. But my financial adviser was with me with

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

1	66			68
	Q. And your life insurance policies, how much	1	Α.	Good.
2	was that?	2		And your eldest son, Tim, he was born in '79?
3	A. I think he had three three different	3		Uh-huh.
4	policies, and I think I'm not sure to tell you	4		Does he still work for Entertainment Weekly?
5	but two were for 1 million each, and then one was for	5		He does.
6	a half a million, I think.	6		And what does he do for them?
7	Q. And do you get monthly dividend payments?	7	_	He's a senior writer for them.
8	A. I don't know. I get like kind of my	8		Where does he live?
9	financial adviser gives me so much money a month, and	9	À.	He lives in New York, in Manhattan.
10	that's how I kind of live off of that.	10		Is he single?
11	Q. How much money does he give you a month?	. 11		He is single.
12	A. He gives, like, around 25,000 a month.	12		Is he financially dependent at all upon you?
13	Q. You sold your house about a week ago?	13		No.
14	A. I did.	14	Q.	How is his health?
15	Q. What was the final sales price on that?	15	-	Good.
16	A. It was 17795.	16	Q.	And then your middle son is Ryan?
17	Q. The single-family home that you own now, you	17	-	Uh-huh.
18	said you bought that last May?	18	Q.	Does he still work for E News?
19	A. Yes.	19		He does.
20	Q. May 2013?	20	Q.	Where does he live?
21	A. Right, May, right.	21	A.	He lives in West Hollywood, California.
22	Q. Is there a mortgage on that?	22		What does he do at E News?
23	A. Yes.	23	A.	He's an associate producer for that TV show,
1	Q. Do you know how much the mortgage is?	1	E Non	69
2	A. Let's see. I forget all this stuff.	1	E Nev	vs.
	A. Let 3 sec. I lorget an this stuff.	2	Ο	How is his health?
3	O 700 000 I'm not positive though	2	-	How is his health?
3 4	Q. 700,000. I'm not positive, though.	3	A.	It's good, too.
4	Q. Does anyone currently reside with you?	3 4	A. Q.	It's good, too. Is he married?
	Q. Does anyone currently reside with you?A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my	3 4 5	A. Q. A.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married.
4 5	Q. Does anyone currently reside with you?A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house.	3 4	A. Q. A. Q.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name?
4 5 6	Q. Does anyone currently reside with you?A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house.Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont?	3 4 5 6	A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia.
4 5 6 7	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from 	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do?
4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. 	3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight
4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. attend	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines.
4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? A. He goes to the University of Georgia. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. attend	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. attend	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children? No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? A. He goes to the University of Georgia. Q. And that's Matthew, right? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q. A. attende Q. A. Q. Q.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? A. He goes to the University of Georgia. Q. And that's Matthew, right? A. Matthew, yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q. A. attend Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children? No. Where did Tim go to school?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? A. He goes to the University of Georgia. Q. And that's Matthew, right? A. Matthew, yes. Q. And he was born on July 12, 1994? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. attend Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children? No. Where did Tim go to school? He went to the University of Michigan.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? A. He goes to the University of Georgia. Q. And that's Matthew, right? A. Matthew, yes. Q. And he was born on July 12, 1994? A. He was. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children? No. Where did Tim go to school? He went to the University of Michigan. What was his degree in?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? A. He goes to the University of Georgia. Q. And that's Matthew, right? A. Matthew, yes. Q. And he was born on July 12, 1994? A. He was. Q. Did he just go back to school now? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children? No. Where did Tim go to school? He went to the University of Michigan. What was his degree in? Film and video studies.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? A. He goes to the University of Georgia. Q. And that's Matthew, right? A. Matthew, yes. Q. And he was born on July 12, 1994? A. He was. Q. Did he just go back to school now? A. He just started two weeks ago back to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children? No. Where did Tim go to school? He went to the University of Michigan. What was his degree in? Film and video studies. How about Ryan?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? A. He goes to the University of Georgia. Q. And that's Matthew, right? A. Matthew, yes. Q. And he was born on July 12, 1994? A. He was. Q. Did he just go back to school now? A. He just started two weeks ago back to Georgia. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. G.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children? No. Where did Tim go to school? He went to the University of Michigan. What was his degree in? Film and video studies. How about Ryan? He went to University of Michigan, too, in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? A. He goes to the University of Georgia. Q. And that's Matthew, right? A. Matthew, yes. Q. And he was born on July 12, 1994? A. He was. Q. Did he just go back to school now? A. He just started two weeks ago back to Georgia. Q. What year is he? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Gilm a. Q.	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children? No. Where did Tim go to school? He went to the University of Michigan. What was his degree in? Film and video studies. How about Ryan? He went to University of Michigan, too, in and video studies.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Does anyone currently reside with you? A. My nephew, actually, Brian Potts, lives at my house. Q. And he's your nephew that works at Piedmont? A. He is. And my son when he comes home from college. Q. Where does your son go to college? A. He goes to the University of Georgia. Q. And that's Matthew, right? A. Matthew, yes. Q. And he was born on July 12, 1994? A. He was. Q. Did he just go back to school now? A. He just started two weeks ago back to Georgia. Q. What year is he? A. He's a sophomore. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. anythi	It's good, too. Is he married? He is married. What's his wife's name? Her name is Patricia. What does she do? She just started training to be a flight lant for American Airlines. Do they have any children? No. Where did Tim go to school? He went to the University of Michigan. What was his degree in? Film and video studies. How about Ryan? He went to University of Michigan, too, in and video studies. Are you in any clubs or organizations or

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	70		72
1	soup kitchen, and I help out with other things at my	1	A. Well, when we first got married we went to
2	church.	2	Avalon, New Jersey, you know, with friends and with
3	Q. What's your church?	3	the kids. And then when we moved to Michigan, we
4	A. St. Luke's Episcopal Church in Atlanta.	4	went you know, we would do stuff on Lake Michigan,
5	Q. When you lived on Montclair Drive, did your	5	northern we would spend a lot of summers up in
6	household have somebody that took care of the lawn?	6	northern Michigan to visit friends up there.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. And then when you moved down to Georgia,
8	Q. An outside service that did that?	8	where would you go?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. We went to Kiawah Island. We would use that,
10	Q. How about the cleaning in the home, did	10	like, once in the summer, and we'd take our family
11	you	11	there. And then we would go, really, more just back
12	A. I had someone to come in and help once a	12	to Michigan to visit friends.
13	week.	1.3	Q. Other than the partnership home that you own
14	Q. You don't get much snow or anything like that	14	and your current home, do you own any other real
15	down there, do you?	15	estate?
16	A. No.	16	A. No.
17	Q. It's a catastrophe when it happens.	17	Q. When your husband was alive, you owned the
18	A. Yes, when it does unfrequently happen. Thank	18	home on Montclair Drive, and then the partnership
19	God.	19	home. Did you own any other real estate then?
20	Q. Because I usually ask who does the snow	20	A. No.
21	removal.	21	Q. When you met your husband in 1973, was he a
22	A. I know. That's right. We didn't we don't	22	cigarette smoker?
23	even own a shovel.	23	A. No.
		8	
	71		73
1		1	
1 2	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know.	1 2	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked
	MR. KANE: That's a good thing.	1 2 3	
2	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know.	2	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes?
2	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON:	2 3	 Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars?
2 3 4	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that	2 3 4	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes?A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so.
2 3 4 5	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for?	2 3 4 5	 Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and we did lots of walking, and we loved to go to movies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that? A. It was the Golf Club of Georgia.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and we did lots of walking, and we loved to go to movies. We just loved doing everything together.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that? A. It was the Golf Club of Georgia. Q. Do you still belong there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and we did lots of walking, and we loved to go to movies. We just loved doing everything together. Q. Where would you go traveling?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that? A. It was the Golf Club of Georgia. Q. Do you still belong there? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and we did lots of walking, and we loved to go to movies. We just loved doing everything together. Q. Where would you go traveling? A. We would mostly go to see our kids, I mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that? A. It was the Golf Club of Georgia. Q. Do you still belong there? A. No. Q. Do you belong to any clubs yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and we did lots of walking, and we loved to go to movies. We just loved doing everything together. Q. Where would you go traveling? A. We would mostly go to see our kids, I mean our older boys. But when they were younger, we'd go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that? A. It was the Golf Club of Georgia. Q. Do you still belong there? A. No. Q. Do you belong to any clubs yourself? A. Well, right before he died we joined, it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and we did lots of walking, and we loved to go to movies. We just loved doing everything together. Q. Where would you go traveling? A. We would mostly go to see our kids, I mean our older boys. But when they were younger, we'd go to the beach pretty much a lot, you know, to sea with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that? A. It was the Golf Club of Georgia. Q. Do you still belong there? A. No. Q. Do you belong to any clubs yourself? A. Well, right before he died we joined, it was call Ansley Golf Club, which was really closer to our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and we did lots of walking, and we loved to go to movies. We just loved doing everything together. Q. Where would you go traveling? A. We would mostly go to see our kids, I mean our older boys. But when they were younger, we'd go to the beach pretty much a lot, you know, to sea with them. Or go visit family. When they were younger,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that? A. It was the Golf Club of Georgia. Q. Do you still belong there? A. No. Q. Do you belong to any clubs yourself? A. Well, right before he died we joined, it was call Ansley Golf Club, which was really far away, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and we did lots of walking, and we loved to go to movies. We just loved doing everything together. Q. Where would you go traveling? A. We would mostly go to see our kids, I mean our older boys. But when they were younger, we'd go to the beach pretty much a lot, you know, to sea with them. Or go visit family. When they were younger, we'd go to Disney World. They liked that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that? A. It was the Golf Club of Georgia. Q. Do you still belong there? A. No. Q. Do you belong to any clubs yourself? A. Well, right before he died we joined, it was call Ansley Golf Club, which was really closer to our house. This other golf club was really far away, and so we joined a month before he got sick. And he only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and we did lots of walking, and we loved to go to movies. We just loved doing everything together. Q. Where would you go traveling? A. We would mostly go to see our kids, I mean our older boys. But when they were younger, we'd go to the beach pretty much a lot, you know, to sea with them. Or go visit family. When they were younger, we'd go to Disney World. They liked that. Q. Was there any favorite beaches that you went	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that? A. It was the Golf Club of Georgia. Q. Do you still belong there? A. No. Q. Do you belong to any clubs yourself? A. Well, right before he died we joined, it was call Ansley Golf Club, which was really closer to our house. This other golf club was really far away, and so we joined a month before he got sick. And he only used it once, so but I'm still, like, a social
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KANE: That's a good thing. THE WITNESS: I know. BY MS. WATSON: Q. Matthew's college education, how is that being paid for? A. Well, part of it, he has the Hope Scholarship, it's a scholarship program through the State of Georgia. And then I pay the rest of his college expenses. Q. Were there any activities that you and your husband liked to do? Did you play tennis? Did you golf? Did you travel? Anything like that? A. We loved to travel, and we played golf, and we did lots of walking, and we loved to go to movies. We just loved doing everything together. Q. Where would you go traveling? A. We would mostly go to see our kids, I mean our older boys. But when they were younger, we'd go to the beach pretty much a lot, you know, to sea with them. Or go visit family. When they were younger, we'd go to Disney World. They liked that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know whether he ever smoked cigarettes? A. I don't I don't know. I don't think so. Q. Did he smoke cigars? A. He did smoke cigars. Q. Do you know how often he smoked cigars? A. I know when he, like, golfed with his buddies, and then sometimes like, you know, he would have one with a glass of wine or something. Q. Did you guys belong to a golf club or a country club? A. We did. Q. What was the name of that? A. It was the Golf Club of Georgia. Q. Do you still belong there? A. No. Q. Do you belong to any clubs yourself? A. Well, right before he died we joined, it was call Ansley Golf Club, which was really closer to our house. This other golf club was really far away, and so we joined a month before he got sick. And he only

74 76 Q. Do you go there? 1 before you moved to Michigan, did he have a family 2 2 A. I go there sometimes for dinner, but not that doctor? 3 3 much. It's not fun going by yourself. A. He did. 4 Q. I'm going to switch gears a little bit and 4 O. Who was that? 5 talk about your husband's medical history. 5 A. It was -- his name is Dr. Tuchinda. 6 A. Okay. 6 Q. Do you know how to spell that? 7 7 Q. Do you want to take a break before we get A. I think it's like T-U-C-H-I-N-D-A. 8 started? 8 O. Where was Dr. Tuchinda located? 9 9 A. I'm good. A. He was affiliated with South Side Hospital. 10 Q. Okay. Do you know whether during his 10 Q. Is he deceased, do you know? 11 childhood he had any reason to go to an emergency room 11 A. I don't know that. I think he might still be 12 or anything like that? 12 alive, but I -- I'm not sure. 13 A. No, I don't. 13 Q. Do you recall any particular reason that he 14 Q. Do you know whether -- you said before you 14 would have treated with Dr. Tuchinda? 15 met him he had mono? 15 A. No. I think he would just have yearly 16 A. Uh-huh. 16 physicals. It was required that the employees do 17 Q. Do you know of any other health conditions he 17 that. 18 may have had before you met him? 18 Q. Was it required at all of his places of 19 A. He was in a car accident, and I think he 19 employment, at least in the hospitals, that he have 20 broke -- maybe broke his hand. And then I think he 20 yearly physicals? 21 had a cyst, like a -- I forget what you call those, 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 22 like pion -- do you know what I'm talking about? MR. KANE: Yes? 23 MR. KANE: No. 23 A. Yes. 75 77 1 A. I don't know. But it's like in your lower 1 Q. And that would include Borgess? 2 back. It's, like, they just drain them or something. 2 A. At Borgess. 3 3 It's very, you know -- that's -- and that's all I Q. And Piedmont? know. That's all I can remember that he had before. 4 A. Correct. 5 Q. Before you met him? 5 Q. Do you know whether he had for his life 6 A. Right. 6 insurance policies, whether he had a physical exam for 7 7 Q. Okay. those? 8 A. I remember him mentioning those. 8 A. I think he did. 9 Q. Do you know when you met him whether he had 9 Q. Do you know who wrote those policies? 10 any type of family doctor at that time when he was at 10 A. Who we got them through, that person? 11 Bethany College? 11 Q. You don't know who they're through, like Met 12 A. He did have, like, just a regular, yeah, 12 Life, Prudential, anything like that? 13 13 family doctor; but I can't think of his name. I know A. One is Jackson Life, and the other one is New 14 he's passed away now. I think his name was Dr. 14 York Life. 15 Stoops. 15 Q. And they were all done through your financial 16 Q. Was he down in --16 adviser? 17 17 A. He was in Pleasant Hills. A. Right. And they were actually done in 18 Q. And then when he went to Virginia to get his 18 Michigan through people in Michigan. 19 19 master's degree, do you know if he had any family Q. Who did you guys use as your financial 20 doctors, PCPs, down there? 20 advisers in Michigan? 21 A. Not that I know of. 21 A. His name is Kent Ray. 22 Q. Then when he moved back to Pittsburgh and the 22 Q. Was he with a particular --23 23 two of you got married, while you lived in Pittsburgh A. He was with AG Edwards.

	78		80
1	Q. Do you know from the time that you got	1 Q. Where w	as he located?
2	married until you moved to Michigan whether he ever	2 A. I know.	When you would hear his name on the
3	had to go to an ER or anything like that in	3 loud speaker, i	t's so funny, Dr. Doktor. He was
4	Pittsburgh?	•	Borgess Hospital, and I don't know how
5	A. Never. Huh-uh.		I know the real doctor spelling, but
6	Q. And then when you moved to Michigan, did he	• •	ow you spell that Doktor. It's a little
7	have a family doctor there?	7 different spelli	
8	A. He did. His name was Kevin Kelly.		now how long or when he was first
9	Q. Is Dr. Kelly still alive, do you know?		high blood pressure?
10	A. He is.		t was maybe early it runs in his
11	Q. Does he still maintain his practice?		ter has it. His dad had it, too, that
12	A. I think he does. I think he's still in	•	So maybe early 30s. He was on
13	practice.	13 medication the	
14	Q. Did your husband go to see him for anything		now what he took for that?
15	in particular?		n't. I don't. Sorry.
16	A. No. I think just, you know, regular checkups		e go for regular cardiologist visits
17	pretty much.	or checkups the	
18	Q. Did your husband have to go to an ER at all	•	mean, I don't know how often. But
19	that you can recall in Michigan?		know, just to, you know, keep that
20	A. He did have a he had his appendix, so he		ow, control, they would check just to
21	did have to he went I guess into the ER with, you		know, his blood pressure was good and,
22	know, the pain from that.	. •	ything else that would be associated
23	Q. Was that		n't think it was really often. It
20	Q. Was that	20 with that. I do	it think it was really often. It
7	79		81
1	A. So he had an appendectomy.	_	a year or, but
2	Q. And that was at Borgess Medical?	-	s his cholesterol?
3	A. It was.	3 A. I think	everything, most of his tests were
4		4	
e	Q. Was that in about 1998?	• •	e really you know, he had to watch his
5	A. Yes.	5 high blood pro	e really you know, he had to watch his essure. But overall, his health was
6	A. Yes.Q. Do you recall him going at all to any	5 high blood pro6 really good.	essure. But overall, his health was
6 7	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan	 5 high blood pro 6 really good. 7 Q. Any oth 	essure. But overall, his health was er specialists he saw in Michigan?
6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area?	 high blood pre really good. Q. Any oth A. No, not 	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember.
6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 	 high blood present really good. Q. Any oth A. No, not Q. And the 	essure. But overall, his health was er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did
6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. 	high blood pre really good. Q. Any oth A. No, not Q. And the he have a famil	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did by doctor there?
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? 	high blood professions for really good. Q. Any oth A. No, not Q. And the he have a famil	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman.
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. 	high blood professions for the high blood professions for the high prof	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again?	high blood professions for the high shood professions for the high shood professions for the high shood professions for the high shoot professions for the	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again? A. At Borgess, uh-huh.	high blood professions from the high section of the high section o	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner. e if I can think of his name. I'm
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again? A. At Borgess, uh-huh. Q. Did he have to see or did he have any	high blood professions for really good. Q. Any oth A. No, not Q. And the he have a famil A. He did, Q. Was tha A. No. Best Um, let me see blanking on it.	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner. e if I can think of his name. I'm . I'm sorry, I can't think of his name.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again? A. At Borgess, uh-huh. Q. Did he have to see or did he have any specialists in Michigan?	high blood professions from the high shood professions from the first professions from the high shoot professions from the hig	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner. e if I can think of his name. I'm
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again? A. At Borgess, uh-huh. Q. Did he have to see or did he have any specialists in Michigan? A. He saw a cardiologist because he had high	high blood professions for really good. Q. Any oth A. No, not Q. And the he have a family A. He did, Q. Was that A. No. Best Um, let me see blanking on it. Maybe it will a name.	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner. e if I can think of his name. I'm . I'm sorry, I can't think of his name. come to me. Oh, Rick Fullerton is his
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again? A. At Borgess, uh-huh. Q. Did he have to see or did he have any specialists in Michigan? A. He saw a cardiologist because he had high blood pressure, but it was under control with	high blood professions for really good. Q. Any oth A. No, not Q. And the he have a famil A. He did, Q. Was tha A. No. Best Um, let me see blanking on it Maybe it will name. Q. And Dr. 18	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner. e if I can think of his name. I'm I'm sorry, I can't think of his name. come to me. Oh, Rick Fullerton is his
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again? A. At Borgess, uh-huh. Q. Did he have to see or did he have any specialists in Michigan? A. He saw a cardiologist because he had high blood pressure, but it was under control with medication.	high blood proferally good. Q. Any oth A. No, not Q. And the Compared to the have a family A. He did, Q. Was tha A. No. Best Um, let me seed blanking on it. Maybe it will mame. Q. And Dr. location as Dr.	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner. e if I can think of his name. I'm . I'm sorry, I can't think of his name. come to me. Oh, Rick Fullerton is his Fullerton, was he at the same Coleman?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again? A. At Borgess, uh-huh. Q. Did he have to see or did he have any specialists in Michigan? A. He saw a cardiologist because he had high blood pressure, but it was under control with medication. Q. Who was his cardiologist in Michigan?	high blood proferally good. Q. Any oth A. No, not Q. And the he have a famil A. He did, Q. Was tha A. No. Bei Um, let me see blanking on it. Maybe it will name. Q. And Dr. location as Dr. A. Well, Is	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner. if I can think of his name. I'm . I'm sorry, I can't think of his name. come to me. Oh, Rick Fullerton is his Fullerton, was he at the same Coleman? think they have different offices
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again? A. At Borgess, uh-huh. Q. Did he have to see or did he have any specialists in Michigan? A. He saw a cardiologist because he had high blood pressure, but it was under control with medication. Q. Who was his cardiologist in Michigan? A. His name is Dr. Doktor.	high blood proferally good. Q. Any oth A. No, not Q. And the Compared to the have a family A. He did, Q. Was tha A. No. Bey Um, let me seed blanking on it. Maybe it will aname. Q. And Dr. Compared to the high proferation as Dr. A. Well, I anow, they're in	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner. if I can think of his name. I'm I'm sorry, I can't think of his name. come to me. Oh, Rick Fullerton is his Fullerton, was he at the same Coleman? think they have different offices n different buildings. But, yes, they
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again? A. At Borgess, uh-huh. Q. Did he have to see or did he have any specialists in Michigan? A. He saw a cardiologist because he had high blood pressure, but it was under control with medication. Q. Who was his cardiologist in Michigan? A. His name is Dr. Doktor. Q. Dr. Doktor?	high blood professions as Dr. high blood professions as Dr. A. No, not A. No, not A. No, not A. He did, A. He did, A. No. Bet Um, let me see blanking on it Maybe it will name. Q. And Dr. location as Dr. A. Well, I is now, they're in were at Piedm	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner. if I can think of his name. I'm I'm sorry, I can't think of his name. come to me. Oh, Rick Fullerton is his Fullerton, was he at the same Coleman? think they have different offices n different buildings. But, yes, they ont. Their office was at that time
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Do you recall him going at all to any other that hospital or any others in the Michigan area? A. Just he had his gallbladder removed in 2000 yeah, 2001, like, in December. Q. Was that done in Michigan? A. It was done in Michigan, yeah. Q. At Borgess again? A. At Borgess, uh-huh. Q. Did he have to see or did he have any specialists in Michigan? A. He saw a cardiologist because he had high blood pressure, but it was under control with medication. Q. Who was his cardiologist in Michigan? A. His name is Dr. Doktor.	high blood professions as Dr. high blood professions as Dr. A. No, not A. No, not A. No, not A. He did, A. He did, A. No. Bet Um, let me see blanking on it Maybe it will name. Q. And Dr. location as Dr. A. Well, I in now, they're in were at Piedm	er specialists he saw in Michigan? that I can remember. n when he moved down to Atlanta, did ly doctor there? Patrick Coleman. t his first family doctor there? fore that he had Patrick's partner. if I can think of his name. I'm I'm sorry, I can't think of his name. come to me. Oh, Rick Fullerton is his Fullerton, was he at the same Coleman? think they have different offices n different buildings. But, yes, they

82 84 1 1 Q. But now they operate separate offices? So he would do pretty much, like, probably four or 2 2 A. Well, Dr. Fullerton took another job as head five times a week, especially, you know, the last few 3 3 of the rehab at Piedmont, so he really didn't do years, he would just work out in our basement before 4 private practice. So Tim switched to his partner. 4 he would go to work. 5 5 Q. Do you know whether Dr. Fullerton's records Q. Do you know the name of the trainer he had? 6 were transferred to Dr. Coleman? A. Uh-huh. It's Jeff -- I can't think of his 7 7 A. Sure, I would think so. last name. Forrest. 8 8 Q. Do you know whether he had any other Q. Did he ever come to the home for training or 9 9 specialists in Atlanta? was it always --10 A. No. I think that -- well, he had Charlie 10 A. No. That's -- Tim went to the fitness 11 Brown as a cardiologist. 11 center. This is kind of before we got our own 12 12 MR. KANE: He's got all the good names. equipment. He would go to the fitness center and work 13 A. I know, he has really good names. 13 with him, I think twice a week, and then Tim would go 14 O. Is Dr. Brown at Piedmont, too? 14 by himself the other times. 15 15 Q. At some point in time did your husband have a A. He is at Piedmont, uh-huh. 16 16 Q. And did he see him for checkups? colonoscopy? 17 17 A. Right, for -- you know, just to keep the A. He did. 18 blood pressure, you know, checked. 18 Q. Do you know when that was? 19 19 Q. Did your husband ever have to have any heart A. That I don't -- I mean, probably 2007 maybe. 20 20 Q. Do you know where that was done? procedures done? 21 21 A. No. I mean, he had a stress test just to, A. It was done at Piedmont Hospital. 22 you know -- but they all were great, so he never had 22 Q. Do you know who his physician was for that? 23 23 A. It was Preston Stewart. any type of, you know, procedure done. 83 85 1 Q. At some point in time was your husband 1 Q. Do you know what the results were? 2 diagnosed with diabetes? 2 A. I think it was good. I don't remember there 3 3 A. He -- yeah, he was. I think it was, like, being any complications or any problems. 4 4 pre or -- he wasn't, like, getting shots or anything. Q. Do you recall whether they found polyps 5 He was just taking some pills. But I don't know --5 present? 6 I'm trying to think when that would be. Maybe a year 6 A. You know what, I don't. I really don't 7 7 or two before he passed away. Not long. remember that. 8 Q. The pills they took, was that prescribed by 8 Q. Did you go with him for that procedure? 9 9 his family doctor or --A. I did, but I can't remember that. He might 10 10 A. I think so. I think it was his family, the have had a polyp, but I'm -- I don't know. But it 11 family doctor. 11 would be on the records there. 12 Q. And that was just like a glipizide-type pill, 12 Q. Do you know whether he ever had more than one 13 13 do you know? colonoscopy? 14 14 A. Yeah, I think it was something like that. A. That's the only one that I -- I mean, he 15 Q. Was he instructed to modify his diet or 15 probably did before. Really, I don't remember. 16 change, increase in exercise or --16 Q. Okay. The only one that you can recall is 17 A. Yeah, we did that. And, you know, he did 17 around 2007 at Piedmont? 18 watch, you know, what he would eat and exercised more. 18 A. I do remember that one, uh-huh. 19 19 Q. What was his exercise program? Q. Do you know whether he ever had a problem 20 20 A. He would go to the fitness center at the with rectal pain or rectal bleeding? 21 hospital. They had a fitness center. And he worked 21 A. No, not that I'm aware of. 22 22 with a trainer there. And then also in our house we Q. You don't recall an instance in March of 2000

had like an elliptical and a treadmill and weights.

23

at Borgess Medical Center where he treated for that?

23

86 88 A. What date was it? 1 everything pretty much cleared up. 2 2 Q. March 13th, 2000. Q. Do you know whether he was ever ordered to 3 A. No, I don't. 3 abide by -- you talked about the diabetes, that he had 4 Q. Do you recall him ever having any problems 4 modified his diet. But did he ever have any 5 5 with, you know, acid reflux, esophagitis, anything instructions in regard to what he should or should not 6 like that? 6 eat because of the GERD or acid reflux or anything 7 7 A. No. He did have some -- he did take like like that? 8 8 Nexium, I think, for, you know, heartburn or... A. No, I don't -- we -- he didn't -- I don't 9 9 Q. Do you know for what period of time he may really ever remember him talking about that. I don't 10 10 have been taking that medication? think he really -- I don't remember changing anything 11 A. I don't know. I'm not sure when he started 11 because of that. 12 12 taking that. Q. Okay. There was one mention in one of the 13 13 records that he saw a Dr. Dewan, D-E-W-A-N, in Q. Do you know whether that was when you lived 14 in Michigan or Pittsburgh or not --14 Michigan? 15 A. Oh, I think it was in -- it started -- I 15 A. Uh-huh. 16 16 think it started in Michigan. Not that I know before Q. Was that his gastroenterologist? 17 17 that. I'm pretty sure it was Michigan. A. Right. 18 18 Q. Was it something he took every day generally? Q. Did he have a gastroenterologist at Piedmont? 19 19 A. I think he did. A. That's Preston Stewart. 20 Q. Was this a prescription one? 20 Q. Now, my understanding from at least looking 21 21 A. Yes. Uh-huh. at some of the records that in June of 2012 your 22 22 husband was admitted at Piedmont Hospital? Q. Was there an instance where he had to go to 23 the hospital for problems with essentially his throat? 23 A. Uh-huh. 87 89 1 A. I think it was that GERD. That's the --1 Q. What led up to that? 2 that's -- I don't even remember. This is terrible. 2 A. He -- we were actually at the beach with our 3 3 but I don't remember. That's the only thing I can family, and he started to have pains in his stomach, 4 4 think of that I recall. and he kind of just, you know, let it go and just let 5 Q. Okay. Were you ever anywhere on a trip where 5 me be -- I don't know what he thought it was. 6 he would have had to go a hospital or anything like 6 But when we got home from that, we went to 7 7 see Preston Stewart, and he admitted him that day 8 A. No, not that -- no. I remember, like, taking 8 because his pain was -- he had such terrible pain and 9 our kids if they cut themselves, but I don't remember 9 he wanted to do tests on him and do a CAT scan. 10 10 Tim ever having to go. Q. Prior to the vacation time when he started 11 Q. So, during his adult life, his hospitals 11 having problems, was he showing any signs or was he 12 would have been limited to where he worked, Borgess 12 voicing any problems to you? 13 and Piedmont? 13 A. No, he really wasn't. He had had a physical 14 A. Right. Uh-huh. 14 three weeks before all this came -- about three weeks 15 Q. Did he have something done in 2011 (sic)? It 15 before with Dr. Coleman, and it was a really good 16 16 looks like he was having difficulty swallowing, and physical. 17 there may have been something, some mild surgery done; 17 Q. And then he had the CT Scan? 18 or no? 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 A. 2011? 19 Q. Then at some juncture was he given a 20 Q. 2001. I'm sorry. 20 diagnosis? 21 A. Oh, 2001. Well, I think that had to pertain 21 A. They told us that night that he had a mass in 22 22 to the gallbladder. He was having trouble with his his intestines, and that they would have to do surgery 23 23 stomach then. Then once they removed his gallbladder and remove it.

90 92 Q. Did he undergo surgery? 1 was in so much pain the weekend before he died, that 2 A. He did, the next morning. 2 the doctors decided to do a CAT scan. And they found 3 3 Q. Do you know who his surgeon was? that it had -- the cancer had spread more in his A. His name's Joe Mims. Δ abdomen and then into his liver. 5 Q. And were you told anything after the surgery? 5 So, that day they said there was nothing more 6 6 A. Well, he opened him up, and the cancer was they could do, that the chemo wasn't working. And so 7 7 spread all through his intestines, and so he then we called in hospice. But he only lived -- he 8 couldn't -- they couldn't remove it. They took a 8 died within 24 hours. 9 9 biopsy, but it was so bad that they just closed him Q. And he died then at home on July 30th, 2012? 10 10 A. He did. 11 Q. It's my understanding that he spent several 11 Q. I had forgotten to ask you: Did he at some 12 weeks then in the hospital; is that right? 12 juncture treat for sleep apnea? 13 A. Right. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. What type of treatment was he given in the 14 O. Who did he treat with for that? 15 hospital? 15 A. It was someone at Piedmont. They have like a 16 sleep studies program, but I don't recall the doctor's A. Well, he was recovering from the surgery, and 16 17 then they wanted to -- you know, they said, you know, 17 name. 18 18 there's a chance that chemo could help shrink some of Q. Did he have to wear anything? 19 the cancer. So he had -- his first round of chemo was 19 A. He did. He had a C-PAP. 20 nine days after surgery, which is unusual because they 20 Q. Did that work for him? 21 21 usually wait longer, but they wanted to start it as A. It did. 22 soon as possible. And so they did chemo in the 22 O. Did he continue to have to use that? 23 hospital. 23 A. He did. 91 93 1 Q. Did he have two rounds of chemo in the 1 MS. WATSON: I'm going to take a look ż hospital? 2 through my notes, but can we take a short break? 3 3 A. He had his first round in the hospital, and I think I'm done, but there might be others. 4 then his second round, he had come home then and had 4 MR. KANE: That's good. 5 5 **EXAMINATION** 6 6 Q. It was limited to two, though; correct? BY MS. SMITH: 7 7 A. Yeah. He only survived two. Q. Mrs. Stack, my name is Kelly Smith, and I 8 Q. After three weeks or so in the hospital, 8 represent Legacy Vulcan Corp., and I'm going to have 9 right, he came home. Did he then have any medical 9 some questions for you. 10 attention or care at home? 10 I'm going to jump around a little bit, and 11 A. We had to have RNs around the clock because 11 I'm not doing that to be confusing. Quite honestly, 12 he could not -- his digestive system shut down, and he 12 I'm doing it because Ms. Watson already asked a lot of 13 13 had to be fed through, you know, a TPN intravenously. my questions. 14 And he couldn't absorb even all his fluids, so he had 14 A. Okay. 15 to have a PEG tube in his stomach. And they had to --15 Q. I'm going start with an easy one. In order 16 it had to be drained every hour to two hours, because 16 to make the record clear, you were trying to remember 17 17 if he didn't, he would start vomiting. So they the name of the cyst that your husband had. 18 suctioned that. And then he had pain management, too. 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 19 So we had 24-hour -- we had to have RNs because of, Q. Does pilonidal cyst sound right? 20 you know, the difficulty of care. 20 A. That's right. 21 Q. And then at some point in time were hospice 21 Q. We cleared that one up. 22 nurses also brought in or was that the same group? 22 A. Yes, ma'am. 23 A. That was -- he -- the day before he died, he 23 MR. KANE: Let me just say the

(Pages 94 to 97) 94 96 1 1 interrogatory answers have P-I-A-N-A-T-A-L. But Q. Do you know, was it a dealership that just 2 2 what you said is different. sold cars or was it a place that also serviced cars? 3 3 So, is what you're saying correct or was --A. I think it was sold, sold cars. 4 MS. SMITH: I think that's how it's 4 Q. Do you know if they did any repair work on 5 5 pronounced, pilonidal. cars at that facility? 6 6 MR. KANE: I don't see an L anywhere in A. No. He -- they wouldn't. Oh, do I know if 7 7 there, that's why -my husband did or --8 8 Q. Do you know if anyone did? Was it a facility THE WITNESS: Yeah. 9 MS. SMITH: I'm not going to claim to 9 in which car repairs were performed? 10 10 know how to spell it. A. Oh, that I don't know. 11 11 MR. KANE: Okay. All right. Q. And what was the name of your husband's 12 12 friend who's father owned that dealership? BY MS. SMITH: 13 13 Q. I also had an opportunity to watch the video A. Tom LaFrankie. 14 14 that Ms. Watson talked to you about earlier, and Q. Do you know where Mr. LaFrankie is now? 15 someone on the video, I believe it was you, I'm not 15 A. He lives in Pittsburgh, in I think Jefferson. 16 certain, mentioned that your husband sometimes 16 Q. Is he someone that you keep in touch with? 17 attempted to help out with repairs at the hospital. 17 A. I saw -- I mean, he wrote me a letter after 18 18 A. Uh-huh. Tim passed away. And I saw him at a class reunion 19 Q. Did he ever do any repairs in any of the 19 probably a year before that maybe, before Tim passed 20 homes that you lived in? 20 away. 21 21 A. No. He just would change light bulbs, like, O. A class reunion for --22 22 at the hospital or at home. That's about as far as A. For Tim's high school class. It would be his 23 he -- as much as he would do. 23 high school class reunion. 95 97 1 Q. That sounds a lot like my husband. 1 Q. We talked a little bit about Attorney Walbert 2 A. Yeah. 2 today. 3 3 Q. I shouldn't put that on the record. A. Uh-uh. 4 4 Did you ever have any major home renovations Q. How is it that you came to contact him about 5 5 at any of the homes that you owned in the Pittsburgh 6 6 area? MR. KANE: Let me object, because I 7 7 don't know how that's relevant whatsoever. A. No, we did not. 8 8 Q. How about any of the homes that you owned MS. SMITH: I can. It is a discovery 9 9 deposition. when you were in Michigan? 10 10 A. It was a brand new home in Michigan. And the MR. KANE: Yeah, but --11 MS. SMITH: You can't instruct her not 11 homes in Atlanta were new, too, so... 12 Q. Okay. Did your husband ever perform any work 12 to answer. 13 MR. KANE: I can if it's not likely to 13 on cars? 14 lead to discoverable evidence. 14 A. Not that I know. He washed cars in high 15 MS. SMITH: I'm not going to ask her any 15 school, that's -- to earn money, but that's all he 16 16 questions about their conversation, but I am going did, he washed them. 17 to ask how she got there. 17 Q. When he was washing those cars, was it 18 MR. KANE: Let me find out the answer 18 something he did in the neighborhood or did he do that 19 19 first. for an automotive store? 20 (Mr. Kane conferring with witness.) 20 A. He did it for a -- his friend's father owned

and Mercury.

a dealership, I can't remember the name, but it was

like a Lincoln -- you know, they sold, like, Lincolns

21

22

23

MR. KANE: I still don't think it's

likely to lead to discoverable evidence, but she

can answer the question.

21

22

23

100 98 1 A. My husband's friend, Mac McFarling, he 1 Q. Other than that time when you were talking to 2 recommended Dave Walbert to me because he knew him 2 Dr. Ballard, were you ever present when your husband 3 well. He was a friend of his. 3 discussed possible asbestos exposure with anyone else? Δ Q. What does Mr. McFarling do for a living? 4 5 5 A. He's a doctor. Actually, he's an OB-GYN at Q. Did he ever discuss it with you, other than 6 Piedmont Hospital. 6 on that occasion with Dr. Ballard? 7 Q. Did he ever treat your husband for anything? 7 A. Never. 8 A. No, because he's an OB-GYN. 8 Q. Do you know if he and Dr. Ballard had any 9 Q. Fair point. 9 subsequent conversations about possible asbestos 10 A. I hope not. 10 exposure that you were not present for? 11 Q. That is a very fair answer. 11 A. I don't know that. I -- yeah, that -- Tim 12 A. I didn't mean to be smart. 12 never talked to me -- I doubt that they did, but I 13 MR. KANE: I was going to say it if you 13 don't know. 14 didn't. 14 Q. During that time when you were talking to Dr. 15 15 Q. It was appropriate. Ballard and your husband mentioned Vulcan, did he talk 16 16 A. Sorry. about what he did at Vulcan? 17 Q. However, sometimes doctors do switch fields, 17 A. No. 18 so I just wanted to be certain. 18 Q. Did you and your husband ever discuss what he 19 A. You're right. That's right. 19 did at Vulcan? 20 Q. All right. Did you talk to Mr. McFarling 20 A. No. I mean, he just told me he worked there. 21 about your husband's illness? 21 But I met him afterwards, so I really didn't know 22 A. Yeah. He was Tim's best friend. He was with 22 anything about it. 23 me through the whole -- you know, through the several 23 Q. I know that you met afterwards, but did you 99 101 1 weeks that Tim was sick. 1 ever have any reason to go to the Vulcan facility, 2 Q. Did he suggest a cause of that illness to 2 either alone or with your husband? 3 you? 3 A. No. 4 4 A. Um, no. I mean, he -- the -- when we found Q. Have you ever seen it? 5 out it was mesothelioma, the oncologist said, where 5 A. No. I don't even know where it is. 6 would you have been exposed to that? 6 Q. Okay. Was Art Ostrowski employed at Vulcan 7 7 Q. To what? when your husband was there? 8 A. To asbestos. 8 A. He was. 9 Q. Were you present when that conversation 9 Q. Do you know how long he remained employed 10 10 occurred? there after your husband, if he did? 11 A. Uh-huh. 11 A. No, I don't. 12 Q. Which doctor was it? 12 Q. Did you ever have reason to attend holiday 13 A. I'm pretty sure it was Dr. - the oncologist, 13 parties or anything at Mr. Ostrowski's house or 14 14 his name's Perry Ballard. elsewhere where there were Vulcan employees? 15 Q. What did your husband tell Dr. Ballard? 15 A. No. 16 A. First he really -- you know, when you hear 16 O. We talked a little bit about Mr. Ostrowski. 17 all that, I don't know, he thought the only place that 17 Are you aware that he has contacted Vulcan employees 18 he would have been exposed to it was when he worked at 18 or past Vulcan employees about this case? 19 19 A. Oh, I have no idea. 20 20 Q. And did he suggest how he was exposed to O. You never asked him to do that? 21 21 asbestos at Vulcan? A. No. No. 22 22 A. No. I mean, that was -- that was all that Q. Do you know if anyone else asked him to do 23 was said. 23 that on your behalf?

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

	100		27 (rages 102 to 103)
	102		104
1	A. That I don't know.	1	Q. Did you do any of that research?
2	Q. Did you provide Mr. Ostrowski's name to	2	A. I read a little bit, but mostly I was at the
3	anyone as a past employee of Vulcan?	3	hospital all the time taking care of him.
4	MR. KANE: Let me just object, because	4	Q. Did you maintain any of that research?
5	we are certainly getting into attorney/client	5	A. No.
6	privilege if she provided it to her attorneys.	6	Q. Do you know any sites that you or your
7	So, I mean, if you want to rephrase it. If you	7	children visited?
8	don't, then	8	A. I don't, no. My kids might know, but I
9	BY MS. SMITH:	9	don't I don't even know that.
10	Q. Have you ever told anyone that Mr. Ostrowski	10	Q. Have you done any research on Vulcan?
11	worked at Vulcan?	11	A. No.
12	MR. KANE: Have you ever told anyone,	12	Q. Bear with me for one second. I think I'm
13	other than your attorneys, that Mr. Ostrowski	13	almost done.
14	worked at Vulcan?	14	A. That's okay.
15	A. No, just no.	15	MS. SMITH: Ma'am, I think that's all
16	Q. Were you aware that Mr. Ostrowski worked at	1.6	that I have. Thank you for your time.
17	Vulcan prior to this case?	17	THE WITNESS: Sure.
18	A. Yes.	18	EXAMINATION
19	Q. Do you currently know any Vulcan employees?	19	BY MS. LEWIS:
20	A. No, I don't.	20	Q. Hi, Mrs. Stack. My name is Anne Lewis. Like
21	Q. Have you ever lived in the neighborhood of a	21	Kelly, I'm going to jump around a little bit.
22	Vulcan employee?	22	What is your maiden name?
23	A. No.	23	A. Malia, M-A-L-I-A.
	103		105
1	Q. Have you ever had a conversation with anyone	1	Q. Do you know where your husband lived at
2	other than Mr. Ostrowski that was formerly or is	2	Bethany?
3	currently employed by Vulcan?	3	A. He lived at the Sigma Nu house, I think, for
4	A. No.	4	awhile. And then he lived in an apartment, but I
5	MR. KANE: Other than your husband.	5	don't know, I don't remember the names of the streets
6	A. Other than my husband, yeah.	6	or anything.
7	MS. SMITH: I think that was a given.	7	Q. Okay. Do you know where he lived in
8	BY MS. SMITH:	8	Richmond?
9	Q. I'm going to switch directions on you again a	9	A. He lived in an apartment building. And then
10	little bit.	10	he lived, I think, and shared another he lived in
11	Do you currently have any outstanding medical	11	two different places in Richmond.
12	bills that are the result of your husband's treatment?	12	Q. It sounded like from your prior testimony
13	A. No.	13	that your husband was close with his mother's family?
14	Q. Have you done any internet research regarding	14	A. Uh-huh.
15	peritoneal mesothelioma or fluoro mesothelioma?	15	Q. Is that a yes?
16	A. We did when he was first diagnosed.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. By "we," was it you and Mr	17	Q. Okay.
10	A. My kids did.	18 19	A. Yes, sir.
18	0 7411 6 1110	so i Ci	Q. Do you remember his maternal grandparents'
19	Q. Which of your kids?	8	
19 20	A. I think Ryan. They all maybe they all	20	names?
19 20 21	A. I think Ryan. They all maybe they all did, because none of us really understood it, so we	20 21	names? A. Oh, gosh. His grandfather's name was Joseph
19 20 21 22	A. I think Ryan. They all maybe they all did, because none of us really understood it, so we but my husband didn't. He was so sick, you know, he	20 21 22	names? A. Oh, gosh. His grandfather's name was Joseph Kownacki. I don't remember oh, I think Regina
19 20 21	A. I think Ryan. They all maybe they all did, because none of us really understood it, so we	20 21	names? A. Oh, gosh. His grandfather's name was Joseph

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

			28 (Pages 106 to 109)
	106		108
1	Q. Where did they live in Pittsburgh?	1	document called Plaintiff's Answers to the New
2	A. He lived on the North Side, like in an	2	Standard Short Set of Interrogatories, and I know that
3	apartment building before you know, as they were	3	you, at least based on what Mr. Kane has said, that
4	older. I'm not sure where else they lived.	4	you reviewed those at least this morning. Is that
5	Q. Do you know what and this may have been	5	true?
6	asked, and I apologize. Do you know what Joseph did	6	MR. KANE: It was last night.
7	for a living?	7	Q. Last night?
8	A. I think he was a chef. I'm not positive.	8	A. Last night we did.
9	But I know he was that at one time.	9	Q. Did you provide the information that is
10	Q. And you mentioned Uncle Ronnie, and we know	10	contained in this document?
11	about Aunt Betty. Were there other siblings that your	11	A. Uh-huh.
12	husband's mother had? Was there a	12	Q. Is that yes?
13	A. Yes. There's she had another sister. Oh,	13	A. Yes. Yes. Sorry.
14	I'm blanking out. She had a brother, Tony; and	14	Q. Did anyone else assist in providing this
15	another brother, Dick; and then she had a sister that	15	information that is in this document, other than your
16	lived and I can't think of her name. Oh, I'm	16	attorney?
17	sorry.	17	MR. KANE: Other than me.
18	Q. That's okay.	18	A. Other than right.
19	A. I think that's all.	19	Q. No one else besides you and your attorney
20	Q. Do you know where your husband attended	20	provided information that is contained in this
21	school, like grade school?	21	document. Is that true?
22	A. He went to, I think, St. Elizabeth's maybe a	22	A. That is true.
23	year, and then he went through the Pleasant Hills	23	MS. LEWIS: I think that's it. Thank
	107		109
1		1	
1 2	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm	1 2	you so much.
2	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them.	2	you so much. EXAMINATION
	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and	8	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN:
2	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband	2 3	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as
2 3 4	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and	2 3 4	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN:
2 3 4 5	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh?	2 3 4 5	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to
2 3 4 5 6	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four — maybe at	2 3 4 5 6	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue?
2 3 4 5 6 7	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know	2 3 4 5 6 7	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings? A. I have a special-needs sister. She lives in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did. Q. How is your health?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings? A. I have a special-needs sister. She lives in Atlanta with me. She doesn't live at my house, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did. Q. How is your health? A. It's good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings? A. I have a special-needs sister. She lives in Atlanta with me. She doesn't live at my house, but she lives in Atlanta.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did. Q. How is your health? A. It's good. Q. Have you ever been diagnosed with any heart
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings? A. I have a special-needs sister. She lives in Atlanta with me. She doesn't live at my house, but she lives in Atlanta. Q. What's her name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did. Q. How is your health? A. It's good. Q. Have you ever been diagnosed with any heart problems or cancer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings? A. I have a special-needs sister. She lives in Atlanta with me. She doesn't live at my house, but she lives in Atlanta. Q. What's her name? A. Her name's Carol Malia, M-A-L-I-A.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did. Q. How is your health? A. It's good. Q. Have you ever been diagnosed with any heart problems or cancer? A. No, nothing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings? A. I have a special-needs sister. She lives in Atlanta with me. She doesn't live at my house, but she lives in Atlanta. Q. What's her name? A. Her name's Carol Malia, M-A-L-I-A. Q. And she is not financially dependent on you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did. Q. How is your health? A. It's good. Q. Have you ever been diagnosed with any heart problems or cancer? A. No, nothing. Q. Do you know Mahlon Wolfe?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings? A. I have a special-needs sister. She lives in Atlanta with me. She doesn't live at my house, but she lives in Atlanta. Q. What's her name? A. Her name's Carol Malia, M-A-L-I-A. Q. And she is not financially dependent on you, is she?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did. Q. How is your health? A. It's good. Q. Have you ever been diagnosed with any heart problems or cancer? A. No, nothing. Q. Do you know Mahlon Wolfe? A. (Witness shaking head.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings? A. I have a special-needs sister. She lives in Atlanta with me. She doesn't live at my house, but she lives in Atlanta. Q. What's her name? A. Her name's Carol Malia, M-A-L-I-A. Q. And she is not financially dependent on you, is she? A. No. She my parents set up a trust for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did. Q. How is your health? A. It's good. Q. Have you ever been diagnosed with any heart problems or cancer? A. No, nothing. Q. Do you know Mahlon Wolfe? A. (Witness shaking head.) Q. Do you know whether your husband knew anyone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings? A. I have a special-needs sister. She lives in Atlanta with me. She doesn't live at my house, but she lives in Atlanta. Q. What's her name? A. Her name's Carol Malia, M-A-L-I-A. Q. And she is not financially dependent on you, is she? A. No. She my parents set up a trust for her. So when you know, that helps take care of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did. Q. How is your health? A. It's good. Q. Have you ever been diagnosed with any heart problems or cancer? A. No, nothing. Q. Do you know Mahlon Wolfe? A. (Witness shaking head.) Q. Do you know whether your husband knew anyone by the name of Mahlon Wolfe?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	School system, whatever those schools would be. I'm not sure of the names of them. Q. Okay. After you moved away to Michigan and then Atlanta, how often would you and your husband come back to Pittsburgh? A. Um, boy, I don't know. Four maybe at least four times a year. Sometimes, you know probably around that. Q. Do you still have is your family still in Mount Lebanon? A. No. My parents have passed away. Q. Do you have any siblings? A. I have a special-needs sister. She lives in Atlanta with me. She doesn't live at my house, but she lives in Atlanta. Q. What's her name? A. Her name's Carol Malia, M-A-L-I-A. Q. And she is not financially dependent on you, is she? A. No. She my parents set up a trust for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you so much. EXAMINATION BY MS. COCHRAN: Q. Mrs. Stack, I have a few questions for you as well. My name is Melissa Cochran. Are you okay to continue? A. Sure. Q. Excuse my voice, I'm sort of losing it today. Did you ever live separate from your husband, aside from the times that he may have been moving to a job and you were waiting to catch up with him? A. No, we never did. Q. How is your health? A. It's good. Q. Have you ever been diagnosed with any heart problems or cancer? A. No, nothing. Q. Do you know Mahlon Wolfe? A. (Witness shaking head.) Q. Do you know whether your husband knew anyone

	110		112
1	A. I don't know that name. I'm not I'm not	1	but that's those are the only people.
2	familiar.	2	Q. Have you had any contact with Elizabeth or
3	Q. What about Rich Machicka?	3	Betty Ostrowski since filing this lawsuit?
4	A. I don't know these names.	4	A. No.
5	Q. Okay. And those guys aren't names that you	5	Q. What about prior to filing the lawsuit?
6	ever heard your husband talk about, are they?	6	A. Well, I Uncle Art, Tim's uncle, came to
7	A. I've never heard them.	7	his funeral, and I think I maybe talked to him once,
8	Q. Do you recall your husband ever being	8	but that's I have not talked to him since then.
9	diagnosed with pneumonia?	9	Q. Do you know whether Tim ever lived with his
10	A. Not that I remember, no.	10	Aunt and Uncle Ostrowski?
11	Q. What about coronary artery disease?	11	A. I think he did live with them for a short
12	A. No.	12	time when he was like a year old, because his mom was
13	Q. Do you recall any periods of his life where	13	in I think yeah. His mom was in a really bad
14	he was experiencing unexplained weight loss?	14	car accident, and she broke her back and her pelvis.
15	A. No.	15	So, I think he lived with Art and Betty for a short
16	Q. Do you remember him ever being diagnosed with	16	time while she recovered.
17	irritable bowel syndrome?	17	Q. But aside from as a child, he didn't go back
18	A. No.	18	and live with them again, did he?
19	Q. What about mitral valve prolapse?	19	A. No, that's the only time that I know of.
20	A. No.	20	Q. With regard to the video, was there anyone
21	Q. Do you recall him ever treating at the	21	that you asked to provide an interview who declined to
22	Diagnostic Healthcare of Georgia?	22	do so?
23	A. Well, I think that's where he had his	23	A. No, there wasn't.
	111		113
1		1	
1 2	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you	1	Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh,
2	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that	2	Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's
2	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive.	2 3	Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your
2 3 4	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life,	2 3 4	Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support?
2 3 4 5	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that	2 3 4 5	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No.
2 3 4	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen,	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of
2 3 4 5 6	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they even came in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93. Q. I'm not suggesting that he still works there,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they even came in. Q. What about Critical Car Systems?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93. Q. I'm not suggesting that he still works there, but whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they even came in. Q. What about Critical Car Systems? A. They provided all of his food, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93. Q. I'm not suggesting that he still works there, but whether A. I thought you meant now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they even came in. Q. What about Critical Car Systems? A. They provided all of his food, you know, because he had to have it intravenously, and they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93. Q. I'm not suggesting that he still works there, but whether A. I thought you meant now. Q. Good for him if he is. No. Whether that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they even came in. Q. What about Critical Car Systems? A. They provided all of his food, you know, because he had to have it intravenously, and they provided all of the different medicines that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93. Q. I'm not suggesting that he still works there, but whether A. I thought you meant now. Q. Good for him if he is. No. Whether that was the last job that he had and that he retired from it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they even came in. Q. What about Critical Car Systems? A. They provided all of his food, you know, because he had to have it intravenously, and they provided all of the different medicines that he needed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93. Q. I'm not suggesting that he still works there, but whether A. I thought you meant now. Q. Good for him if he is. No. Whether that was the last job that he had and that he retired from it? A. I think he retired from Vulcan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they even came in. Q. What about Critical Car Systems? A. They provided all of his food, you know, because he had to have it intravenously, and they provided all of the different medicines that he needed. Q. What about Superior Choice Medical Staffing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93. Q. I'm not suggesting that he still works there, but whether A. I thought you meant now. Q. Good for him if he is. No. Whether that was the last job that he had and that he retired from it? A. I think he retired from Vulcan. Q. Do you know where Art's son, Ricky, lives?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they even came in. Q. What about Critical Car Systems? A. They provided all of his food, you know, because he had to have it intravenously, and they provided all of the different medicines that he needed. Q. What about Superior Choice Medical Staffing? A. That's who staffed, that's who provided the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93. Q. I'm not suggesting that he still works there, but whether A. I thought you meant now. Q. Good for him if he is. No. Whether that was the last job that he had and that he retired from it? A. I think he retired from Vulcan. Q. Do you know where Art's son, Ricky, lives? A. I do not know that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they even came in. Q. What about Critical Car Systems? A. They provided all of his food, you know, because he had to have it intravenously, and they provided all of the different medicines that he needed. Q. What about Superior Choice Medical Staffing? A. That's who staffed, that's who provided the nurses for when they lived with us.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93. Q. I'm not suggesting that he still works there, but whether A. I thought you meant now. Q. Good for him if he is. No. Whether that was the last job that he had and that he retired from it? A. I think he retired from Vulcan. Q. Do you know where Art's son, Ricky, lives? A. I do not know that. Q. Did Tim, Mr. Stack, maintain contact with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	colonoscopy maybe, that's what or something, you know, something like that. I think that's what that is, but I'm not positive. Q. In terms of his care at the end of his life, there were a couple of facilities or providers that were mentioned in the medical records that I've seen, and I just want to ask you about those. A. Sure. Q. Hospice of Atlanta, did they provide care at the end? A. They contacted him, but he died before they even came in. Q. What about Critical Car Systems? A. They provided all of his food, you know, because he had to have it intravenously, and they provided all of the different medicines that he needed. Q. What about Superior Choice Medical Staffing? A. That's who staffed, that's who provided the nurses for when they lived with us. Q. Were there any other medical providers that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. I wrote some notes down here and oh, George Christman, at the time of your husband's passing, was George financially dependent upon your husband or you for support? A. No. Q. A lot of these other folks have asked most of my questions, which is good for me and for you. Do you know whether Art Ostrowski retired from Vulcan? A. I think so, because he's I think he's 92 or 93. Q. I'm not suggesting that he still works there, but whether A. I thought you meant now. Q. Good for him if he is. No. Whether that was the last job that he had and that he retired from it? A. I think he retired from Vulcan. Q. Do you know where Art's son, Ricky, lives? A. I do not know that. Q. Did Tim, Mr. Stack, maintain contact with Alice and John Gilmore, Jr.?

114 116 1 A. Well, Alice would come and stay with us a 1 A. Oh, I don't -- I don't know if I still have 2 lot. And Rusty, his brother, John, whose nickname is 2 all that. I've moved, and I don't -- I don't know 3 3 Rusty, he lived in Arizona, so we didn't see him as what they are. I could look. 4 much, but they would talk on the phone. 4 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Do you have any knowledge as to when 5 A. I wouldn't mind checking, you know, to see if 6 6 Mr. Stack was involved in the motor vehicle accident I have anything. 7 that you spoke of? 7 Q. I'm sure John may ask you to do that. 8 A. I think it was on his way home from Vulcan, 8 A. Yeah. 9 9 actually. It was -- you know, he was in a car MS. COCHRAN: That's all I have. Thank 10 accident. It was when he was in college, I think. 10 you for your time. 11 Before I met him. 11 THE WITNESS: Oh, sure. 12 O. So sometime before '73? 12 **EXAMINATION** 13 A. Yes. 13 BY MR. RICHERT: 14 Q. You said that he broke his hand as a result 14 Q. Ma'am, my name is Ron Richert, and I have a 15 of that accident? 15 few questions for you. 16 A. Yes, I think that's what happened. 16 First, I wanted to ask you: What is the 17 17 Q. Did your husband tell you whether that injury address of the beach house on Kiawah Island? 18 resulted in him being off from work for any period of 18 A. It's 6 Turtle Beach Lane. 19 time? 19 Q. Your accountant, Dennis Sterk, is he with a 20 A. That I don't know. firm or is he independent? 20 21 Q. Do you know whether any lawsuit was filed as 21 A. It's Sterk & Associates. 22 a result of that motor vehicle accident? 22 Q. Is he located in Atlanta? 23 A. I don't think so. 23 A. He is. 115 117 1 Q. Do you know whether another vehicle was 1 Q. When your husband lived in Pittsburgh, did he 2 involved in the accident aside from your husband's 2 have a cardiologist? 3 vehicle? 3 A. I think that Tuchinda actually was his -- he 4 A. I don't know that. I don't think so, though. 4 was like an intern, and I think he maybe had a 5 Q. Have you incurred any out-of-pocket expenses 5 specialty in cardiology. 6 as a result of your husband's diagnosis or treatment? 6 Q. Okay. And he was at South Side Hospital? 7 A. You mean medical bills? 7 A. He was at South Side, right. 8 8 Q. Yes. Out-of-pocket expenses related to his Q. Did your husband at some point retire from 9 9 diagnosis, things not covered by insurance. Borgess Medical Center? 10 A. Oh, yeah, there was quite a few. You know, I 10 A. He actually decided to resign. They had a 11 don't know any numbers. But there were, you know, 11 change, an organizational change, they merged. His --12 12 things that weren't all covered by insurance. it was a catholic system, a small catholic system that 13 Q. As we sit here today, can you think of 13 he worked with, and they merged with another system, 14 anything specifically that was an out-of-pocket 14 and he just -- it just, you know -- he just didn't --15 expense that you had to pay for that wasn't covered by 15 it didn't work out the way he -- he didn't enjoy it. 16 insurance? 16 So he just -- he had severance, so he did that. And 17 17 then we heard about the job at Piedmont, and he A. The home care wasn't all paid for. And, you 18 18 know, I -- I don't remember, but there were hospital interviewed for that. 19 bills, doctor's bills, you know, that weren't 19 Q. What was the period of time between when he 20 20 completely covered. So I had to cover those. stopped working for Borgess? 21 Q. Do you believe that you have documents that 21 A. He -- he stopped in January, and then he 22 would provide us with some knowledge as to what 22 started working at Piedmont in November. So not that 23 out-of-pocket expenses were ultimately paid? 23 long.

	118		120
1	Q. Okay. So January of	1	forgot to ask. Is it okay?
2	A. Of 2001. And then he started in December at	2	MS. WATSON: Go ahead. It doesn't
3	Piedmont in 2001.	3	matter.
4	Q. And in that vein, before your husband's	4	EXAMINATION
5	diagnosis, did he have plans to retire? Did you guys	5	BY MS. LEWIS:
6	have a plan on when he was going to retire?	6	Q. Where is St. Elizabeth or where was it?
7	A. He I think he would have worked forever.	7	MR. KANE: West Mifflin.
8	He had just signed a five-year five-year contract	8	A. It's in in West Mifflin. Or Pittsburgh.
9	with Piedmont, and then but then he was hoping when	9	MR. KANE: Yeah. It's right off of 51.
10	that was over maybe to, you know, do that, you know,	10	I wasn't sworn in.
11	see if he could stay there; or he would probably have	11	MS. LEWIS: What's that?
12	consulted just because he was too antsy to sit. I	12	MR. KANE: I wasn't sworn in.
13	don't think it would have been hard for him to	13	MS. SMITH: Although, we're happy to do
14	retire.	14	that.
15	MR. KANE: You said I don't think it	15	MS. LEWIS: The list of questions would
16	would have been hard for him to retire.	16	be endless.
17	A. I mean I believe it would have been hard.	17	MR. KANE: A lot longer.
18	That's what I mean, I think it really would have been	18	BY MS. LEWIS:
19	hard for him to retire. He loved his work.	19	Q. Your husband'S stepdad, John Gilmore, he
20	Q. And I know you said that your parents have	20	worked for Pittsburgh Aeronautical, where was that
21	passed and your sister lives in George. But do you	21	located?
22	have any family here in Pittsburgh that you come and	22	A. It's like a school. It's in West Mifflin.
23	visit?	23	Q. Is that at the county airport?
			` '
	119		121
1		1	
1 2	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister,	1 2	A. Yes.
	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice.	1 2 3	A. Yes.Q. And you said he taught
2	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister,Alice.Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the	2	A. Yes.Q. And you said he taughtA. Airplane mechanics.
2 3	 A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the 	2 3	 A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself?
2 3 4	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church.	2 3 4	 A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on
2 3 4 5	 A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the 	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different things. I don't know. It's not any specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them? A. No. I I don't know anything about that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different things. I don't know. It's not any specific organizations, but I help neighbors and friends a lot,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them? A. No. I I don't know anything about that, huh-uh. Q. Is this the job that he had the entire I think you were asked this: This is the only job you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different things. I don't know. It's not any specific organizations, but I help neighbors and friends a lot, and I don't know. I keep really busy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them? A. No. I I don't know anything about that, huh-uh. Q. Is this the job that he had the entire I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different things. I don't know. It's not any specific organizations, but I help neighbors and friends a lot, and I don't know. I keep really busy. Q. Do you get to go out and see your sons in New	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them? A. No. I I don't know anything about that, huh-uh. Q. Is this the job that he had the entire I think you were asked this: This is the only job you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different things. I don't know. It's not any specific organizations, but I help neighbors and friends a lot, and I don't know. I keep really busy. Q. Do you get to go out and see your sons in New York and A. I do. I do once or twice a year. They come home, too, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them? A. No. I I don't know anything about that, huh-uh. Q. Is this the job that he had the entire I think you were asked this: This is the only job you knew him having when Tim was growing up? A. Right, growing up. Yeah, that's all that I remember.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different things. I don't know. It's not any specific organizations, but I help neighbors and friends a lot, and I don't know. I keep really busy. Q. Do you get to go out and see your sons in New York and A. I do. I do once or twice a year. They come home, too, so MR. RICHERT: Thank you. That's all I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them? A. No. I I don't know anything about that, huh-uh. Q. Is this the job that he had the entire I think you were asked this: This is the only job you knew him having when Tim was growing up? A. Right, growing up. Yeah, that's all that I remember. Q. And was he still working there when you met
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different things. I don't know. It's not any specific organizations, but I help neighbors and friends a lot, and I don't know. I keep really busy. Q. Do you get to go out and see your sons in New York and A. I do. I do once or twice a year. They come home, too, so MR. RICHERT: Thank you. That's all I have for you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them? A. No. I I don't know anything about that, huh-uh. Q. Is this the job that he had the entire I think you were asked this: This is the only job you knew him having when Tim was growing up? A. Right, growing up. Yeah, that's all that I remember. Q. And was he still working there when you met your husband?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different things. I don't know. It's not any specific organizations, but I help neighbors and friends a lot, and I don't know. I keep really busy. Q. Do you get to go out and see your sons in New York and A. I do. I do once or twice a year. They come home, too, so MR. RICHERT: Thank you. That's all I have for you. MR. KANE: Anybody else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them? A. No. I I don't know anything about that, huh-uh. Q. Is this the job that he had the entire I think you were asked this: This is the only job you knew him having when Tim was growing up? A. Right, growing up. Yeah, that's all that I remember. Q. And was he still working there when you met your husband? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different things. I don't know. It's not any specific organizations, but I help neighbors and friends a lot, and I don't know. I keep really busy. Q. Do you get to go out and see your sons in New York and A. I do. I do once or twice a year. They come home, too, so MR. RICHERT: Thank you. That's all I have for you. MR. KANE: Anybody else? MS. WATSON: I have a couple.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them? A. No. I I don't know anything about that, huh-uh. Q. Is this the job that he had the entire I think you were asked this: This is the only job you knew him having when Tim was growing up? A. Right, growing up. Yeah, that's all that I remember. Q. And was he still working there when you met your husband? A. Yes. Q. And did he retire from there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I come to see Tim's dad and Tim's sister, Alice. Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the things that you do nowadays, you volunteer at the hospital, you volunteer at your church. What other activities do you take place in now? A. Well, I help my sister, who's special needs. And just taking care of you know, just doing everything: A house, taking care of my son, and I don't know. I just help out with a lot of different things. I don't know. It's not any specific organizations, but I help neighbors and friends a lot, and I don't know. I keep really busy. Q. Do you get to go out and see your sons in New York and A. I do. I do once or twice a year. They come home, too, so MR. RICHERT: Thank you. That's all I have for you. MR. KANE: Anybody else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And you said he taught A. Airplane mechanics. Q. So, was he, in fact, a mechanic himself? A. Yeah. I mean, he he didn't really work on the airplanes. He taught the students to do it. You know what I mean? I guess that's how Q. Did he show them how to do it? A. Yeah. Yeah. He would show them, yeah. Q. Do you know specifically the kind of things that he would teach them? A. No. I I don't know anything about that, huh-uh. Q. Is this the job that he had the entire I think you were asked this: This is the only job you knew him having when Tim was growing up? A. Right, growing up. Yeah, that's all that I remember. Q. And was he still working there when you met your husband? A. Yes.

			32 (Pages 122 to 125)
	122		124
1	Q. Do you know, what kind of clothes did he wear	1	BY MR. KANE:
2	to work?	2	Q. One quick question. The Answers to
3	A. I don't know. That I don't know.	3	Interrogatories, from the information you provided you
4	Q. Do you know if he brought work clothes home	4	said that your husband had a broken hand in 1971, and
5	to be laundered or if he had a uniform?	5	then you said today that you thought he might have
6	A. That I don't know either. I'm not sure.	6	broken his hand in the car accident on the way to
7	Q. How is your step he's in good health?	7	Vulcan?
8	A. Yeah, he's in good health. He's had heart	8	A. Yeah.
9	problems, but	9	Q. And he didn't work in Vulcan in '71.
10	Q. Do you know anything about how the laundry	10	A. So maybe it wasn't
11	was done at your husband's home growing up?	11	Q. I'm asking which one do you think is more
12	A. His mom did it, I know that, just because she	12	accurate, that the hand was broken in '71 or maybe it
13	would always talked she loved to do laundry.	13	was one of the years when he worked at Vulcan?
14	Q. Do you know in Pleasant Hills where his	14	A. Oh, well, it was probably that it was '71.
15	childhood home was located, the address?	15	And I didn't realize that was the date. So I think he
16	A. He lived in two homes: One was on Tamona	16	was coming home from work or that's when I think it
17	Drive, and I'm not sure how to spell that; and the	17	happened. So that's why I was thinking it was Vulcan,
18 19	other one was on Picture Drive.	18 19	I guess.
20	Q. Do you know where the laundry was located in the Tamona Drive house?	20	MR. KANE: Okay. That's all I have.
21		21	Anybody else? Any questions on the phone? Okay.
22	A. No.	22	(Discussion off the record.) THE WITNESS: I'll waive it.
23	Q. Did you ever visit that house?A. No, I've never been in that house.	23	(Witness excused.)
25	A. No, i ve never been in that house.	2.5	(withess excused.)
	123		125
1			
1	Q. What about Picture Drive, do you know where	1	(Signature waived.)
2 3	the laundry was in that house?	2	(Deposition concluded at 12:57
4	A. It was in the basement.	3	o'clock p.m.)
5	Q. Did your husband, do you know if growing up his mom made him help out with household chores or	4	
6	A. Yeah, I'm sure he did help, like, clean up	5	
7	the kitchen and stuff like that, help in the yard, I	6 7	
Ω	think.	8	
9	Q. Do you know if he ever helped out with the	9	
10	laundry?	10	
11	A. I don't think so. That's something I think	11	
12	his mom mostly did, that I know of.	12	
13	MS. LEWIS: Thank you.	13	
14	EXAMINATION	14	
15	BY MS. WATSON:	15	
16	Q. Mrs. Stack, I think I just have one or two	16	
17	more followup questions.	17	
18	A. Sure.	18	
19	Q. On the video, the DVD, I noticed that your	19	
1	4	20	
20	three sons were not on it. Any particular reason?		
l	A. Right. Because it was too hard.	21	
20		22	
20 21	A. Right. Because it was too hard.		

33 (Page 126)

DEPONENT: MARY K. STACK DATE: September 4, 2014 I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P. No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly swom by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Marianne Marsilio, RPR 19 Notary Public			33 (Page 126)
DEPONENT: MARY K. STACK DATE: September 4, 2014 I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P. No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public		126	
DEPONENT: MARY K. STACK DATE: September 4, 2014 I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P. No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Mary Public	2		
DEPONENT: MARY K. STACK DATE: September 4, 2014 I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P. No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Mary Public		CERTIFICATION	
DEPONENT: MARY K. STACK DATE: September 4, 2014 I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P. No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Motary Public Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public	2		
DATE: September 4, 2014 I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P. No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Notary Public			
I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P. No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Notary Public			
I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P. No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Notary Public		DATE: September 4, 2014	
I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P. No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Notary Public			
I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P. No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Notary Public			
No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Notary Public			
me and that the foregoing transcript is a true record of the testimony of the witness. Identify: Incomparison of the testimony of the witness. Identify: Incomparison of the testimony of the witness. Identify: Incomparison of the testimony of the witness. Identify: Identif		I hereby certify pursuant to Pa.R.C.P.	
record of the testimony of the witness. record of the testimony of the witness. Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public Notary Public		No. 4017(d) that the deponent was duly sworn by	
13 14 15 16 17 18			
14 15 16 17 18 Marianne Marsilio, RPR 19 Notary Public 20 21		record of the testimony of the witness.	
15 16 17 18 Marianne Marsilio, RPR 19 Notary Public 20 21			
16 17 18 Marianne Marsilio, RPR 19 Notary Public 20 21			
17 18 Marianne Marsilio, RPR 19 Notary Public 20 21			
Marianne Marsilio, RPR Notary Public 20 21 22			
Notary Public 20 21 22			
20 21 22			200 Maria
21 22		Notary Public	
22			No.
	23		No. of the second secon
			SOCIAL STATE OF THE STATE OF TH
			WHEN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE
			NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
aR			

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing Plaintiffs' Witness and PLAINTIFFS' RESPONSE TO DEFENDANT CRANE CO.'S MOTION *IN*LIMINE TO PRECLUE EVIDENCE REGARDING DECEDENT'S FUTURE

LOST INCOME AND TESTIMONY OF H.M MCFARLING, M.D. is being served upon Michal Schalk, Esquire, counsel for Crane Co. by electronic mail this 4th day of March, 2016.

Respectfully Submitted, Savinis & Kane, L.L.C.

John R. Kane, Esquire Savinis & Kane, L.L.C.

3626 Gulf Tower, 707 Grant Street

Pittsburgh, PA 15219

(412) 227-6556

Attorneys for Plaintiffs